

**GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.**

**No. 63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part III)**

**(Divisions 1 - 9 (Supplementary), 10 - 21)**



**The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration**

**Washington: 1970**

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (Part III)

(Divisions 1 - 9 (Supplementary), 10 - 21)

The National Archives  
National Archives and Records Service  
General Services Administration

Washington: 1970



The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids describing National Archives microfilm that reproduces seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies, and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the Guides were created generally during the period from 1920 to 1945.

The series was initiated by the Microfilming Project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of Guides.

This Guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands which have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microcopies according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microcopy T-311), Armies (T-312), Panzer Armies (T-313), Corps (T-314), Divisions (T-315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T-501).

Guide No. 63 (designated Part III of Guides to records of German Army divisions--Parts I and II being Guides 41 and 45) describes the contents of 254 rolls of Microcopy No. T-315 reproducing records of divisions numbered 10 through 21 and a few additional records of divisions numbered 1 to 9 not available when Guides 41 and 45 were issued. Future Guides will describe records of divisions numbered above 21. The records in Guide 63 include material on the march into Austria and the Sudetenland in 1938, the march into Czechoslovakia in 1939, the campaign in Poland in 1939, the campaign in Norway in 1940, the Balkan campaign in 1941, the campaign in Crete in 1941, the North African campaign

from 1941 to 1943, the campaign against the Soviet Union from 1941 to 1945, operations in Finland in 1941 and 1942, the campaign in Sicily and Italy in 1943 and 1944, and the western campaigns in 1940 and 1944-45. Also included are records covering the training of Rumanian Army units in 1940 and 1941 and occupation duty in Poland in 1940 and 1941, in France and Belgium from 1940 to 1943, and in the Aegean Islands and Greece in 1943 and 1944.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created it (i.e., kept it on file), although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam. There accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and the records were then cataloged by unit in the so-called "Potsdam Catalog." By the time the records reached the United States, they were in rough arrangement by unit. The National Archives has retained this system inherited from its various American predecessor organizations, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects; however, some record items were filmed out of sequence because of subsequent declassification or the discovery of previously mislaid or temporarily unavailable material, which accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the Guides. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of Germany's military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be

found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microcopy T-78, Rolls 1-38 and described in Guide No. 12 of the series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebücher) and activity reports (Tätigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the Operations (Ia) and Intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in entirety. A few records of the Supply, Personnel, Medical, and Veterinary staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen) consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history precedes the file item listing for each division. These histories are a revised and expanded form of the shorter unit histories filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. The unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalogs, and on contemporary German daily situation maps, supplementing or correcting the brief histories given in the Order of Battle of the German Army, War Department, Washington, March 1945. A data card describing each filmed record item has been filmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one roll of film are again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information

contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the Guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to maintain pace with filming and restitution schedules.

The term "Roll" in the Guide refers to the sequence of the film; "1st Frame" gives the frame number of the first page of the folder; "Item No." is the identification symbol on the original folder. The "Item" provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a "Date" column.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microcopy T-315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives, Washington, D.C. 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm see page 142.

The descriptions in this Guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl, George Wagner, Petronilla Hawes, Cleveland E. Collier, Ignaz Ernst, and Dr. Julius Wildstosser under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer.

ROBERT WOLFE  
Specialist for Modern European History

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface . . . . .	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations . . . . .	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs . . . . .	x
Records:	
1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division) . . . . .	1
1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division) . . . . .	2
1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division) . . . . .	3
2. Panzer-Division (2d Panzer Division) . . . . .	4
3. Panzer-Division (3d Panzer Division) . . . . .	5
3. Gebirgs-Division (3d Mountain Division) . . . . .	7
4. Panzer-Division (4th Panzer Division) . . . . .	8
5. Panzer-Division (5th Panzer Division) . . . . .	9
5. Gebirgs-Division (5th Mountain Division) . . . . .	11
6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division) . . . . .	12
6. Panzer-Division (6th Panzer Division) . . . . .	13
7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division) . . . . .	14
9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division) . . . . .	16
10. Panzergrenadier-Division (10th Panzer Grenadier Division) . . . . .	18
10. Panzer-Division (10th Panzer Division) . . . . .	25
11. Infanterie-Division (11th Infantry Division) . . . . .	31
11. Panzer-Division (11th Panzer Division) . . . . .	36
11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (11th Air Force Field Division) . . . . .	42
12. Infanterie-Division (12th Infantry Division) . . . . .	43
12. Panzer-Division (12th Panzer Division) . . . . .	51
13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (13th Motorized Infantry Division) . . . . .	57
13. Panzer-Division (13th Panzer Division) . . . . .	58
13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (13th Air Force Field Division) . . . . .	62
14. Infanterie-Division (14th Infantry Division) . . . . .	64
14. Panzer-Division (14th Panzer Division) . . . . .	70
15. Infanterie-Division (15th Infantry Division) . . . . .	73
15. Panzer-Division (15th Panzer Division) . . . . .	76

Records: (cont'd.)	Page
16. Infanterie-Division (16th Infantry Division) . . . . .	80
16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (16th Motorized Infantry Division) . . . . .	82
16. Infanterie-Division (Volks Grenadier) (16th Infantry Division <u>Volks Grenadier</u> ) . . . . .	85
16. Panzer-Division (16th Panzer Division) . . . . .	86
17. Infanterie-Division (17th Infantry Division) . . . . .	89
17. Panzer-Division (17th Panzer Division) . . . . .	93
17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (17th Air Force Division) . . . . .	95
18. Panzergrenadier-Division (18th Panzer Grenadier Division) . . . . .	96
18. Panzer-Division (18th Panzer Division) . . . . .	102
18. Artillerie-Division (18th Artillery Division) . . . . .	109
19. Infanterie-Division (19th Infantry Division) . . . . .	110
19. Panzer-Division (19th Panzer Division) . . . . .	112
20. Panzergrenadier-Division (20th Panzer Grenadier Division) . . . . .	114
20. Panzer-Division (20th Panzer Division) . . . . .	120
21. Infanterie-Division (21st Infantry Division) . . . . .	127
21. Panzer-Division (21st Panzer Division) . . . . .	135
21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (21st Air Force Field Division) . . . . .	138
Previously Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. . . . .	139
Suggestions for citing microfilm . . . . .	142



GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung	Baupl	Baupioniere
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung	Bd.	Band
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier	Beob.	Beobachtung
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier	bes.	besondere
IIa	1. Adjutant	betr.	betreffend
IIb	2. Adjutant	Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
III	Richter	Brig.	Brigade
IVa	Intendant	Bt.	Bataillon
IVb	Arzt	B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
IVc	Veterinär	Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge	bzw.	beziehungsweise
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer	Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer	Div.	Division
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier	Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)	Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung	Fallsch.	Fallschirm
		feindl.	feindliche
Abt.	Abteilung	Feldgend.	Feldgendarmarie
Abw.	Abwehr	Feldkdr.	Feldkommandantur
A.K.	Armeekorps	Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
allg.	allgemein	Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenfürer	Fest.	Festung
Anl.	Anlage	FK	Feldkommandantur
Anordn.	Anordnung	Fl.	Flieger
A.O.	Abwehroffizier	Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
AOK	Armeeoberkommando	Flivo	Fliegerverbindungs-offizier
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens	FPM	Feldpostmeister
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeespionierführer	freiw.	freiwillig
Arfü.	Artillerieführer	Fü.	Führer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur	Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet	Geb.	Gebirgs-
Art., Artl.	Artillerie	Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung	Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
A.V.L.	Armeeverpfl egungslager	Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Batl.	Bataillon	Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Battr.	Batterie	Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntruppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungs-offizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungs-offizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wi.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomi.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts- u. Rüstungsamt
Res.	Reserve	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
Ro.	Rohstoffe	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
San.	Sanitäts-	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Schw.	Schwadron	W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		Wi.	Wirtschaft
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
Stb.	Stab	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
stellv.	stellvertretend	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmerie		

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
<b>Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)</b>	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomi		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
<b>Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)</b>	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

<b>Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)</b>	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV Wi		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

\* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			



1. Panzer-Division (1st Panzer Division)\*

The 1. Panzer-Division was formed at Weimar in 1935-36. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Later in 1940 the division released Panzer-Regiment 2 and cadres for forming the 16. Panzer-Division and received Panzergrenadier-Regiment 113 as a replacement. The division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and was subsequently transferred to the

central sector. In January 1943 it was sent to France and in the late spring of the same year, to Greece. In August 1943 it was returned to the eastern front, southern sector. It took part in the German counteroffensive west of Kiev in November and December 1943. In October 1944 it was transferred from the Vistula River area to Hungary and was cited for distinguished action during the German counterattack at Debrecen.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage i z. KTB 4. Captured French military orders with German translations.	Jun 6 - 19, 1940	W 3233z19	2302	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, with overlays, relating to combat duty on the eastern front. Also, intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports of Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Apr 16 - Nov 13, 1942	28279/23	2302	31
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 10. Activity report including monthly intelligence reports covering unit reorganization in France. Also, intelligence bulletins and reports relating to British air raids and evaluation of American armored units.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	34135/8	2302	335

\* Most of the records of the 1. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 11 ff.

1. Gebirgs-Division (1st Mountain Division)\*

The 1. Gebirgs-Division was formed in 1936. In the years 1939 to 1941 it fought in Poland, in the western campaign, and in the Balkans. The division was transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front in July 1941 and in

1942 it was engaged in heavy fighting in the Caucasus. In March 1943 it was sent to northern Greece where in the summer of 1943 it fought mainly against partisans on the Greco-Albanian frontier.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenbände 4-11 z. TB II. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, and translations of captured documents pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front and counterintelligence activity. Also, information relating to alleged Russian atrocities.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1942	21240/5- 21240/12	2303- 2304	1, 950
Ic, Anlagenband 7 z. TB IV. Daily intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front.	Oct 26 - Nov 15, 1942	27920/34	2305	1
Ic, Anlagenband 10 z. TB IV. Daily intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front.	Dec 21 - 31, 1942	27920/37	2305	745
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB V. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, and translations of captured documents pertaining to enemy operations and tactical situation on the eastern front. Also, German war communiques.	Jan 26 - Feb 15, 1943	30686/11	2305	965
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band 1. Reports and radio messages covering intelligence duty during occupation and antipartisan warfare in Greece. Also, translations of captured partisan documents, intelligence bulletins, and copies of German war communiques.	Jun 29 - Jul 20, 1943	40548/15	2305	409
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band 3. Reports and radio messages relating to intelligence duty during occupation and antipartisan warfare in Greece, summaries of interrogations of captured partisans, and copies of German war communiques.	Aug 7 - 20, 1943	40548/17	2305	1297

\* Most of the records of the 1. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 24 ff.



1. Fallschirmjäger-Division (1st Parachute Division)\*

3

The 1. Fallschirmjäger-Division was formed in France in the spring of 1943. Elements of the division were engaged on the Catania Plain in Sicily in July 1943. The division was heavily

engaged in December 1943 in the defense of Ortona. From January to May 1944, it bore the brunt of the fighting at Cassino, and throughout the summer it was continuously engaged on the Italian front.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Vernehmungen italienischer Zivilisten. Summaries of interrogations of Italian civilians and German agents relating to Italian capitulation and the landing of Allied forces in Sicily and on the Italian mainland.	Sep 15, 1943 - Jan 5, 1944	77721	2306	1

\* Most of the records of the 1. Fallschirmjäger-Division are described in Guide No. 41, pp. 45-46.

2. Panzer-Division (2d Panzer Division)\*

The 2. Panzer-Division was formed at Würzburg in 1936 and was transferred to Vienna in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Late in 1940 it supplied Panzer-Regiment 4 and cadres for forming the 13. Panzer-Division. After participating in the Balkan campaign in April 1941 it was sent in September to the central sector of the eastern front. In the summer of 1943 it fought in the Kursk offensive and suffered very heavy losses during the winter of 1943-44 when it was

engaged in the Middle Dnieper River sector. Subsequently it was transferred to the Somme area of France for rest and refitting. In the spring of 1944 it was in the Arras area and in June of the same year it participated in the Normandy battle. Later it was continuously engaged in the withdrawal from France. In September 1944 it was re-formed at Wittlich in the Eifel area, and in December it spearheaded the southern prong of the Ardennes counteroffensive where it suffered heavy losses.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic/AO., Befehl über Geheimhaltung, Abwehr und Tarnung. Security and camouflage instructions for use during the Ardennes counteroffensive.	Dec 2, 1944	77614	2307	1

\* Most of the records of the 2. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 55 ff.

### 3. Panzer-Division (3d Panzer Division)\*

5

The 3. Panzer-Division was formed in 1936 at the Winsdorf maneuver area, Wehrkreis III, with headquarters at Berlin, and included Panzer-Regimente 5 and 6 and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 3. It took part in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In late 1940 after it released Panzer-Regiment 5 and cadres for forming the 5. Jäger-Division (later renamed the 21. Panzer-Division) the 3. Panzer-Division was supplemented by the addition of Panzergrenadier-Regiment 394. In June 1941 the division

fought on the eastern front, central sector, and was subsequently transferred to the southern sector for the defense of Kharkov in March and April 1942. It suffered heavy losses in the Caucasus (the Mozdok area) in November and December 1942. During the summer of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in the Kharkov area and in the autumn of the same year it fought in the Dnieper River Bend area. In the summer of 1944 the division was in Poland and in December of that year it was transferred to the Budapest area.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage I z. TB 2. Intelligence reports concerning the German military intelligence service, methods of operations of the Polish Intelligence Service, enemy acts of sabotage, control of the civilian population, identification of Russian units and Allied aircraft, Russian mortars and rockets, and German propaganda. Also, afteraction critique relating to Russian espionage and partisan activity.	Jan 9 - Dec 24, 1942	30938/47	2308	1
Ic, Anlage III z. TB 2, Ausgehende Meldungen, Akte II. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, replacements, acts of espionage and sabotage, propaganda, mines, antitank weapons, partisan activity, and the tactical situation in the Terek River sector; condition of roads; and troop entertainment. Also, correspondence on military personnel conduct toward and the evacuation of the civilian population, directives concerning methods of interrogation, an afteraction report of Lehr-Rgt. "Brandenburg" z.b.V. 800 relating to patrol reconnaissance operations, and German translations of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense and Soviet army combat orders.	Sep 1 - Dec 30, 1942	30938/49	2308	79
Ic, Anlage IV z. TB 2, Feindnachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins containing counterintelligence instructions and information on Russian units.	Mar 13 - Dec 17, 1942	30938/50	2308	294
Ic, Anlage VIII z. TB 2, Eingehende Meldungen, Akte 1. Intelligence and interrogation reports and messages, with maps and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations, missions, unit identification, partisan activity, tanks, mines, equipment, and the tactical situation in the Kharkov area and in the Oskol and Don				

\* Most of the records of the 3. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 72 ff.

## 3. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
River sectors; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination; and combat orders relating to the defensive battle at Kharkov and operations in the Oskol River sector. Also, German translations of a letter of the War Council of the North Caucasus Front, 1942, orders of Field Marshal Timoschenko, Mar 17, 1942, and of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jul 1 and 28, 1942.	Feb 9 - Oct 17, 1942	30938/54	2308	371
Ic, Anlage VIII z. TB 2, Eingehende Meldungen, Akte 2. Intelligence and interrogation reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, minefields, fortifications, partisan activity, propaganda, and the tactical situation in the Mozdok and Grozny areas; control and evacuation of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of a Soviet order of the Commanding General of the North Caucasus Front, dated Nov 27, 1942, and of Russian supply and combat orders.	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1942	30938/55	2308	640

3. Gebirgs-Division (3d Mountain Division)\*

7

The 3. Gebirgs-Division was formed at Graz in 1938 after the annexation of Austria. It fought in Poland in 1939, in Norway in 1940, and in June 1941 it was transferred to Lapland. After service in northern Norway and Finland during the winter of 1941-1942, the division was transferred in the autumn of 1942 to the Baltic States. Early in 1943 it fought in the

southern sector of the eastern front. It withdrew from the Mius River sector in the summer of 1943 and in the autumn of the same year was engaged in the Zaporozhe area. In March 1944 after heavy losses it withdrew from the Lower Dnieper. From April to December 1944 the division fought in the Carpathian Mountains and in the northern Hungarian sector.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with interrogation summaries and maps, pertaining to enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Voroshilovsk area.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	39282/4	2309	1

\* Most of the records of the 3. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 87 ff.

4. Panzer-Division (4th Panzer Division)\*

The 4. Panzer-Division was formed in 1938. It fought in Poland in September 1939, and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. In late 1940 the division supplied some units for forming the 14. Panzer-Division. The division was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in June 1941. In

the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive. During the Russian offensive in the autumn of 1943 the division fought in the Gomel area and was continuously engaged in the central sector during the winter of 1943-44.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Anlage II, Band 2. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, messages, and maps pertaining to military security and enemy operations, unit identification, losses, organization, weapons, partisan activity, and the tactical situation in the Mglin, Bolkhov, and Kursk areas. Also, a summary of an interrogation of Polish Minister President Leon Kozlowski, order of battle chart of the 4. Pz.Div., and German translations of Soviet combat orders and directives concerning the Soviet Military Intelligence Service.	Aug 22, 1941 - Jan 8, 1942	23479/34	2310	1
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Originalunterlagen Nr. 1-107. Intelligence reports and bulletins and interrogation summaries pertaining to enemy operations, tactics, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, military intelligence service, training, recruitment, assignment, and the tactical situation; partisan, espionage, and sabotage activity, propaganda, military security; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jul 28, 1942, and reports on enemy artillery activity and troop disposition in the Mtsensk and Stalinogorsk areas.	Sep 4 - Dec 31, 1942	26575/2	2310	307
Ic, Anlagen z. TB und z. KTB, Originalunterlagen 1-97. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and organization, heavy weapons, tanks, mines, military intelligence service, and the tactical situation in the Trubchevsk and Novgorod-Severski areas; military security; counterintelligence; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. Also, German propaganda leaflets, directives relating to reconnaissance activity of partisan units, a report on the reorganization of enemy artillery, and a German translation of Stalin's order No. 195 dated May 1, 1943.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	34335/16	2310	579

\* Most of the records of the 4. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 103 ff.

5. Panzer-Division (5th Panzer Division)\*

The 5. Panzer-Division was formed in November 1938 after the annexation of the Sudeten areas. It was made up of Panzer-Regiment 15 and 31 and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 13 and 14. The division participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. Late in 1940 it supplied Panzer-Regiment 15 and cadres for forming the 11. Panzer-Division. After participating in the campaign in the

Balkans in April 1941, the division was transferred in June 1941 to the central sector of the eastern front where it fought in offensive and defensive battles in the Gzhatsk, Dorogobuzh, Vyazma, Moscow, Bryansk, and Kirov areas. In the latter part of September 1943 the division was transferred to the southern sector in the Pripet-Dnieper River area.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports and narrative accounts, with maps, concerning various phases of the invasion of France and the Low Countries, and information on military and industrial areas of interest during the invasion. Also, reports on the combat efficiency of the Allied troops.	Sep 20, 1939 - Jun 15, 1940	W 581225	2311	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report and intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, losses, and the tactical situation in the Gzhatsk, Dorogobuzh, and Vyazma areas; military security; control of the civilian population; German propaganda; and troop entertainment.	Dec 11, 1941 - Apr 5, 1942	21828/1	2311	202
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, mines, and the tactical situation in the Vyazma and Dorogobuzh areas; control and treatment of the civilian population; German propaganda; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment. Also, narrative accounts of OKW, V. A.K., and 5. Pz.Div. on the offensive battles near Moscow in the winter of 1941-42 and the battles for the period Apr 18 - Jun 18, 1942, and an after-action critique relating to operations of the "Freiwillige-Kompanie von Renteln."	Apr 6 - Jun 22, 1942	21828/2	2311	318
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB z. KTB 14. Mimeographed copies of routine intelligence reports concerning operations on all fronts. Also, intelligence bulletins and instructions for antipartisan warfare.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35123/10	2311	395
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 15 Ia. Activity report with intelligence reports and bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations,				

\* Most of the records of the 5. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 134 ff.

## 5. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
unit identification, partisan activity and situation, losses, and the tactical situation in the Bryansk and Kirov areas and in the Pripet-Dnieper River sector; military security; and troop indoctrination. Also, an afteraction critique of the Soviet offensive in the Orel area.	Jul 1 - Sep 30, 1943	40914/7	2311	560



The 5. Gebirgs-Division was formed in the autumn of 1940. In April 1941 it was heavily engaged in the campaign in the Balkans. It took part in the airborne attack on Crete in May 1941 and

remained in the Aegean area through all of 1941. In early 1942 the division was transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front where, especially in the Leningrad area, it suffered heavy losses.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Feindlagen und Ansichtsskizzen von Griechenland und Kreta. Order of battle of British troops in Crete, afteraction reports on the conquest of Crete and on the attack through the Metaxas Line south of Petrich, German translations of captured documents, and enemy situation reports with maps.	Mar 17 - Jun 13, 1941	17514	2312	1

\* Most of the records of the 5. Gebirgs-Division are described in Guide No. 41, p. 147 ff.

6. Infanterie-Division (6th Infantry Division)\*

The 6. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed during the period 1934-35 in Bielefeld by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 18 of the old Reichswehr. From May 1940 it was engaged

in the western campaign. It was transferred in June 1941 to the central sector of the eastern front and in the summer of 1943 it took part in the Kursk offensive.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen z. KTB 5. Activity reports, with intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, training, leadership, tactics, fighting qualities, acts of espionage, partisan activity, and propaganda; military security; counterintelligence; control of the civilian population; exploitation of the Soviet economy; and troop entertainment. Also, copies of German propaganda leaflets; translations of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Feb 22, 1942, and of Field Marshal Timoshenko, Aug 15, 1941; directives relating to antipartisan warfare; and activity reports of the Personnel Branch, Sep 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942.	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	24210/10	2313	1
Ic, Anlagen 28-77 z. TB; Beilage 2 z. Anlagenband XIX. Counterintelligence instructions, summaries of interrogations of Russian spies and prisoners of war, copies of German and enemy propaganda leaflets, and interrogation reports of German soldiers who escaped from Soviet captivity.	Apr 3 - Dec 20, 1942	27419/22	2313	149
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB z. KTB 7. Summaries of interrogations of captured Russian agents and prisoners of war and instructions and reports relating to ideological troop indoctrination and routine counterintelligence.	Jan 11 - Sep 22, 1943	37622/15	2313	348

\* Most of the records of the 6. Infanterie-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 1 ff.

This division was formed during the period 1936-37 at Wuppertal as the 1. Jäger-Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939, and after it was converted to the 6. Panzer-Division in the winter 1939-40, it participated in the western campaign in May 1940. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the eastern front, seeing action first in the northern sector and later in the central sector where it suffered heavy losses and was shipped to France in May 1942

for rest and refitting. In December 1942 the division returned to the eastern front, where it was engaged in the southern sector. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Belgorod offensive, and in the winter of 1943-44 it was continuously engaged during the Soviet counteroffensive. Reformed and transferred to the central sector of the eastern front after the withdrawal across the northern Ukraine in March 1944, it was engaged in defensive operations during the Soviet summer offensive.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen. War journal covering defensive engagements in the Chuguyev and Kharkov areas. Also, interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war, Russian propaganda leaflets, and unit combat orders relating to the improvement of German defenses.	Mar 16 - Apr 26, 1943	77691	2314	1

\* Most of the records of the 6. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 9 ff.

7. Panzer-Division (7th Panzer Division)\*

This division was formed in 1938 at Gera as the 2. Jäger Division. It fought in the campaign in Poland in September 1939. In the winter of 1939-40 it was converted to the 7. Panzer-Division and fought in the western campaign from May 1940 under Rommel's command. It was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front in June 1941, where it was continuously and heavily engaged. The division was returned to France in May 1942 for rest and refitting and in November 1942 it took part in the occupation of southern France. In February 1943 it was

transferred to the southern sector of the eastern front, participating in the Belgorod offensive in the summer of 1943, especially in the battles in the Kiev and Zhitomir areas. Suffering heavy losses in withdrawal actions west of Kiev in November 1943, the division retreated in March 1944 across the northern Ukraine. In July 1944 it was engaged in the central sector during the Soviet summer offensive. The division fought in August 1944 at Raseiniai, Lithuania, and in January 1945, during the Soviet winter offensive, west of the Vistula River.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 5. Abschnitt. Daily reports of the Operations Branch, 7. Pz.Div., for the period Feb 23 to Mar 4, 1942, and Gruppe Freiherr von Funck for Mar 5 to 18, 1942, concerning operations in the Gzhatsk, Bykovo, and Nikolskoye areas and the incorporation of units of the 14. Pz.Div. and 342. Inf.Div. into the 7. Pz.Div. on Mar 4, 1942. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Freiherr von Funck, Feb 14, 1941 - Aug 20, 1943. Also, daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, acts of espionage, propaganda, tactical situation; control of the civilian population; counterintelligence; and troop entertainment; copies of Hitler's speeches on Jan 30 and Mar 15, 1942, and of German propaganda leaflets; translation of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Jan 24, 1942; lists and data regarding enemy units facing the AOK 3 and 9 sectors; interrogation summaries on the treatment of German prisoners of war; a report and a map on the military situation in the Far East; and an activity report of the Feldpostprüfstelle/AOK 9 dealing with censorship of German mail.	Jan 25 - Mar 19, 1942	42888/17	2315	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 6. Abschnitt. Daily intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, correspondence, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, replacements, order of battle, unit strength, equipment, economy, partisan activity, and tactical situation in the Olenino and Bely areas; treatment of Russian prisoners of war; evacuation of the civilian population; and the loss of classified material. Also, surveys of enemy losses, translations of Russian combat orders, and copies of German propaganda leaflets.	Mar 20 - May 9, 1942	42888/18	2315	415

\* Most of the records of the 7. Panzer-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 36 ff.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, 1. Abschnitt (Raum um Niort). Routine intelligence reports covering transfer to France, reorganization, and occupation duty in the Niort and Angers areas in France. Also, information on the attitude of the French population, summaries of interrogations of captured French saboteurs and on investigations relating to the loss of classified correspondence and other infractions by troops, and intelligence bulletin No. 1, West.	May 1 - Aug 9, 1942	42888/20	2315	793

9. Infanterie-Division (9th Infantry Division)\*

The 9. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in the period 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. After the outbreak of World War II it fought in France in May 1940. In June 1941 it was transferred to the eastern front where it was engaged in the southern sector. From the summer of 1942 until the summer of 1943 the division saw action in the Caucasus and subsequently withdrew to the Kuban area. In the autumn of 1943 it

took part in the defense of the Lower Dnieper area, suffering heavy losses, then withdrew in 1944 through Rumania. The remnants of the division withdrew in October 1944 to the Wildflecken maneuver area (Wehrkreis IX) for reorganization into a Volksgrenadier-Division (32. Welle). After further training in the Holsted area of Denmark in late October 1944 the division was transferred to the Luxembourg area of the western front, where it suffered heavy losses in the Ardennes counteroffensive.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage a z. TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, translations of excerpts of captured documents, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification and strength, order of battle, tactics, combat formations, equipment, fortifications, propaganda, troop and civilian morale, partisan activities, and the tactical situation in the Ternopol, Zhitomir, Bar, Kiev, Kanev, and Kremenchug areas; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop entertainment. Also, German translations of a Soviet war communique, Jul 15, 1941, of battle directives for partisan units, and of orders of the People's Commissariat for Defense, Sep 18, 1941, of Red Army Headquarters, Aug 16, 1941, and of Field Marshal Timoshenko, Jul 12 and Aug 15, 1941, and copies of German propaganda leaflets.	Jun 23 - Nov 16, 1941	14510/22	2316	1
Ic, Anlage d z. TB, Partisanenbekämpfung. Reports and instructions relating to anti-partisan warfare in Russia, translations of captured documents, and copies of propaganda leaflets.	Nov 11 - Dec 17, 1941	14510/25	2316	570
Ic, Anlage l z. TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins including translations of excerpts of captured documents, interrogation summaries, intercepted messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses, tactics, fighting qualities, new weapons, troop and civilian morale, and the tactical situation in the Artemovsk and Gorlovka areas.	Nov 26, 1941 - May 30, 1942	30150/2	2316	766
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Intelligence reports and interrogation summaries concerning anti-partisan warfare, acts of espionage, and counterintelligence activity. Also, routine counterintelligence instructions and a list of suspected partisans and enemy agents.	Feb 19 - Dec 28, 1942	30150/4	2317	1

\* Most of the records of the 9. Infanterie-Division are described in Guide No. 45, p. 91 ff.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Teil II u. III, Band 6. Intelligence and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy partisan warfare and acts of espionage; counterintelligence, exploitation of the enemy economy, and troop entertainment and indoctrination; copies and translations of German and Russian propaganda leaflets; and special directives concerning supply and supply troops. Also, correspondence and reports relating to Russian volunteers as auxiliary troops in the German Army and the evacuation of Russian personnel from areas of anticipated reoccupation.	Jan 20 - Aug 1, 1943	35106/7	2317	369

10. Panzergrenadier-Division (10th Panzer Grenadier Division)\*

This division was formed as the 10. Infanterie-Division in the period 1934-35 in Regensburg, Wehrkreis XIII, by expanding Infanterie-Regiment 20 of the old Reichswehr, and included Grenadier-Regimente 20, 41, and 85. The division participated in the march into Austria on March 13, 1938, into the Sudetenland on October 2, 1938, and into Czechoslovakia on March 16, 1939. It was engaged in the campaign in Poland in September 1939 after which it went to Marburg in Hesse for training. From May to September 1940 it took part in the western campaign, returning then to its home station at Regensburg, where it was refitted and converted to the 10. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on November 1, 1940, and sent from there to the maneuver area of Wildflecken in mid-February 1941. At the same time Grenadier-Regiment 85

was transferred to the 5. Gebirgs-Division. On June 5, 1941, the division entrained for Zelechow, Poland, where it participated in the campaign against Russia in the central sector from June 22. It fought in the battles of Bialystok, Minsk, Smolensk, Krichev, Gomel, Bryansk, Tula, and Orel until the summer of 1943. On May 21, 1943, the division was redesignated as the 10. Panzergrenadier-Division and was transferred in the autumn of 1943 to the southern sector, south of Kiev. It suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal across the Dniester River in August 1944. In the late autumn of 1944 the division was moved back to the central sector and was heavily engaged in Upper Silesia during the Soviet winter offensive of January 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning preparations for the invasion of Poland from Aug 6 to 31, 1939, telephone messages on "Fall Weiss" (the invasion of Poland, Sep 1, 1939), and reports concerning the campaign from Sep 1 to 30, 1939. The division commander was Generalleutnant von Cochenhausen. <u>This document was badly burned in the fire of Feb 27-28, 1942, in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung.</u>	Aug 6 - Oct 1, 1939	P 44	546	1
Ia, Anlagenband II, Nr. 263-304 z. KTB 1. Radio messages, daily operation reports, and division orders.	Sep 8 - 9, 1939	P 44/1	546	116
Ia, Anlagenband II, Nr. 618-680 z. KTB 1. Division and corps orders, radio messages, and daily operation reports.	Sep 12 - 16, 1939	P 44/2	546	179
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal including corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning operations in France, participation in the parade in Paris on Jun 29, 1940, transfer and march from Châtillon to the demarcation line in the vicinity of Moulins.	Jun 26 - Jul 20, 1940	8014	546	283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Marburg. Division orders and training instructions.	Jan 31 - May 9, 1940	8014/1	546	584

\* Records of the 10. Infanterie-Division from 1935 to August 1939 were filmed under T-79, Roll Nos. 119-135, 197, 198, 206, 211-22, and are described in Guide No. 34, Records of German Army Areas, pages 110-184.



## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

19

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Radio messages and division and corps orders.	Jun 10 - 21, 1940	8014/4	546	742
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3 (Bruchstück). Radio messages and corps orders.	Jun 21, 1940	8014/4a	547	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, radio messages, aerial photographs, overlays, a map, sketches of bridges, and reports concerning enemy activity and movements.	May 20 - Aug 10, 1940	8014/7	547	42
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal, with maps and overlays, concerning operations beginning with the invasion of Russia and the battles of Bialystok, Minsk, Smolensk, Krichev, Gomel, Kiev, Bryansk, and Tula. Generalleutnant von Loeper took command of the division on Oct 5, 1940.	Jun 22 - Dec 29, 1941	30317/2	547	174
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, combat instructions, maps, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities.	May 28 - Jul 7, 1941	30317/3	547	528
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, casualty reports, and maps.	Jul 8 - Aug 13, 1941	30317/4	547	873
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division and corps orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, intelligence bulletins, and situation overlays.	Aug 13 - Sep 7, 1941	30317/5	548	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Sep 5 - 21, 1941	30317/6	548	591
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily orders, operation and strength reports, and situation overlays.	Sep 22 - Oct 15, 1941	30317/7	549	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily operation messages, personnel and equipment inventory reports, table of organization, and situation overlays.	Oct 15 - Nov 10, 1941	30317/8	549	594
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division and corps orders, daily operation reports, situation overlays, and afteraction critiques of Russian battle tactics and weapons.	Nov 11 - 26, 1941	30317/9	550	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, daily operation reports, and situation overlays.	Nov 27 - Dec 31, 1941	30317/10	550	487

## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit 3 Anlagen.	Sep 26, 1940 - Dec 27, 1941	30317/11	550	1113
Ic, Anlagen 1-265 z. TB. Situation and daily operation reports, intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays.	Jun 4 - Jul 26, 1941	30317/12	551	1
Ic, Anlagen 266-400 z. TB. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, daily operation messages, situation maps and overlays, and translations of Russian operation orders.	Jul 27 - Aug 28, 1941	30317/13	551	479
Ic, Anlagen 581-732 z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, daily intelligence messages on enemy operations, and situation maps.	Oct 1 - Dec 26, 1941	30317/15	551	944
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations in the Orel area, and movement orders from the XL. Panzerkorps transferring the division to Roslavl, Mosalsk, and Milyatino.	Dec 30, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	32557/1	552	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Division orders, reports on enemy activity, and situation maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - 31, 1942	32557/2	552	94
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	32557/3	552	158
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Reconnaissance and afteraction reports, daily operation messages, and situation maps and overlays.	Feb 1 - 28, 1942	32557/4	552	233
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	32557/5	552	294
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, afteraction reports, and daily situation maps.	Mar 1 - 31, 1942	32557/6	552	328
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations in the Milyatino area.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	32557/7	552	389
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Division orders, daily operation and afteraction reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Apr 1 - 30, 1942	32557/8	553	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Milyatino and Markovo areas. The division became subordinate to the LVI. Panzerkorps in May 1942.	May 1 - 31, 1942	32557/9	553	134

## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

21

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal and strength reports concerning operations and activities in the Markovo area. Gen.Maj. August Schmidt took command of the division on Apr 24, 1942.	Jun 1 - 23, 1942	32557/10	553	175
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5 u. 6. Division orders, daily operation reports, and situation maps and overlays.	May 1 - Jun 23, 1942	32557/11	553	240
Ia, Kriegstagebuch der Kampfgruppen Langesee und Hauss. War journal concerning operations and activities of Kampfgruppen Langesee and Hauss in the Trushkovo-Medvenka and Markovo areas. Also, overlays of enemy-occupied positions.	Jan 9 - Mar 7, 1942	32557/12	553	305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Kriegstagebuch der Kampfgruppe König. War journal of Kampfgruppe König, tactical orders and reports, strength and casualty reports, lists of officers' duty assignments, and reports on booty and prisoners of war.	Apr 18 - 24, 1942	32557/13	553	375
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 7 u. 8. War journals concerning operations and activities in the Markovo area.	Jun 24 - Aug 15, 1942	33130/1-2	553	441
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Markovo and Davydovo areas, and strength reports.	Aug 16 - Oct 7, 1942	33130/3	553	566
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal and strength reports concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area and Operation "Hildebrand" (counteroffensive operation).	Oct 8 - Dec 9, 1942	33130/4	553	670
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area.	Dec 10 - 31, 1942	33130/5	553	780
Ia, Kriegstagebücher 1-3. War journals concerning operations and activities in the Davydovo area.	Jan 1 - Apr 1, 1943	33130/6- 33130/8	553- 554	814, 68
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Krichev and Stelitsa areas. On Apr 1, 1943, the division became subordinate to AOK 4, and on Apr 27, 1943, to the XLI. Pz.K.	Apr 1 - 30, 1943	33130/9	554	161

## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 210-247 z. KTB. Division orders, instructions for conducting antipartisan warfare, and overlays. Also, intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities.	Jul 5 - Dec 31, 1942	33130/10	554	180
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction evaluation and reports and division orders for Operation "Hildebrand" (counteroffensive operation).	Oct 1 - Dec 3, 1942	33130/11	554	385
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Maps and overlays (1:25,000 and 1:50,000).	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942	33130/12	554	481
Ia, Anlagen 1-68 z. KTB. Division orders, instructions relating to antipartisan warfare and preparations for local defensive operations, and maps and overlays.	Jan 4 - Apr 28, 1943	33130/13	554	491
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Erfahrungs- und Gefechtsberichte. Includes overlays (1:10,000 and 1:25,000).	Jan 31 - Mar 9, 1943	33130/14	554	748
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Karten und Skizzen.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1943	33130/15	554	808
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Includes prisoner-of-war interrogation evaluations.	Jun 3 - Dec 1, 1942	33130/16	554	820
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, statements of Russian deserters, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, evaluation reports on enemy activities, and maps and overlays.	Jun 1 - Dec 1, 1942	33130/17- 33130/20	554- 555	869, 811
Ia, Anlage 28 z. KTB. Afteraction critique relating to winter defensive combat.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1943	33829	555	1063
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Strelitsa, Nepryakhino, and Dubrovsky areas.	May 1 - 31, 1943	34560/1	555	1095
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Division orders, maps, overlays, and instructions for defensive operations and for Operation "Zigeunerbaron" (an operation south of Bryansk).	May 1 - 31, 1943	34560/2	555	1180
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Dubrovsky and Bryansk areas. The division was subordinate to Auffrischungstab 3 (XLVII. Pz.K.) from Jun 1 to 6, and to the XLI. Pz.K. until Jun 15 when it was again subordinate to XLVII. Pz.K.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	34560/5	555	1306

## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

23

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 48-88 z. KTB 6. Orders and reports on operations, and maps and overlays showing the location of units.	Jun 3 - 29, 1943	34560/4	556	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Orel area. During this period the division was subordinate first to Gruppe Harpe, to the XXIII. A.K., and again to Gruppe Harpe.	Jul 1 - 31, 1943	34560/5	556	129
Ia, Anlagen 89-132 z. KTB 7. Division and corps orders and situation overlays.	Jul 2 - 31, 1943	34560/6	556	182
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Orel and Krichev areas. During the reporting period the division was subordinate successively to Gruppe Harpe, the XXIII. A.K., Gruppe Praun (Stab 129. J.D.), Heeresgruppenreserve, the XXIV. Fz.K., Pz.AOK 4, and the XXIV. Pz.K. On Aug 12, 1943, the division was transferred from H.Gr. Mitte to H.Gr. Süd.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	37965/1	556	299
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8. Division and corps orders, an ammunition inventory, frontline activity reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Aug 1 - Sep 4, 1943	37965/2	556	362
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 8. Maps and overlays (1:50,000 and 1:100,000).	Aug 2 - 31, 1943	37965/3	556	532
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Garashki and Piivtsy areas.	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	37965/4	556	555
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 9. Division and corps orders, afteraction reports, and situation maps and overlays.	Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1943	37965/5	556	630
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 9, Karten und Skizzen 1-10.	Sep 2 - 19, 1943	37965/6	556	787
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Piivtsy and Yablonovka areas.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	39367/1	556	803
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 10. Orders, weekly status reports and directives concerning combat reconnaissance and Operation "Winterruhe" (counterattack operation). Also, order of battle charts.	Oct 2 - 31, 1943	39367/2	556	842

## 10. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 10, Karten und Skizzen. Aerial photographs, maps, and overlays of the Dnieper River Bend area near Rzhishchev.	Oct 1 - 31, 1943	39367/3	556	974
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Yablonovka area.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/4	556	987
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 11. Orders, munitions survey reports, and weekly status reports.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/5	556	1020
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 11, Karten und Skizzen.	Nov 1 - 30, 1943	39367/6	557	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning enemy operations from the battle of Orel to the battle of Cherkassy on the Dnieper River.	Dec 2, 1942 - Nov 30, 1943	39439/1	557	11
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war, and directives relating to rear area security.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	39439/2	557	82
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages of the division and lower echelons. Also, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and on deserters.	Jan 1 - Apr 14, 1943	39439/3	2318	1
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. TB. Daily orders, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and on deserters, and maps and overlays.	May 15 - Jul 31, 1943	39439/4	557	209
Ic, Anlagenband 4 z. TB. Interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war and situation maps and overlays.	Aug 1 - 31, 1943	39439/5	557	559
Ic, Anlagenband 5 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and situation maps.	Sep 1 - 30, 1943	39439/6	557	938
Ic, Anlagenbände 6 u. 7 z. TB. Daily intelligence reports and radio messages, with maps and overlays, covering frontline duty during the Soviet offensive. Also, interrogation summaries on captured Russian agents, deserters, partisans, and prisoners of war.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1943	39439/7-8	2318	430

10. Panzer-Division (10th Panzer Division)

The 10. Panzer-Division was formed in the summer of 1939 in Prague. It took part in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign from May 1940. Late in June 1941 the division was transferred to the eastern front where in the winter of 1941-42 it was heavily engaged in the Gzhatsk and Vyazma areas. In May 1942 it was transferred to

the Amiens area of France for rest and refitting; it served as a reserve force for countering the Allied landing at Dieppe in August 1942, and in November of the same year it was moved to Toulon. In December 1942 it was transferred to Tunisia where it was destroyed in May 1943.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 1 mit Ib Anlagen. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to the transfer of the division from Prague to the Stettin-Teupitz area and operations during the Polish campaign from the Polanow-Miastko area to Brest. Also, special supply directives.	Aug 25 - Sep 14, 1939	P 285a	558	1
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 1 mit Ib Anlagen. Division orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the Brest area, the security of the demarcation line, incidents between German and Russian units, and the transfer from Poland to East Prussia. Also, special supply directives.	Sep 15 - Oct 4, 1939	P 285b	558	379
Ia, Anlage III z. KTB 1. Daily orders and operation reports and messages.	Sep 1 - 23, 1939	P 285c	558	662
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Teil I. Reports, orders, and directives pertaining to the division's movements and training. Also, an afteraction critique of the Polish campaign.	Oct 10 - Dec 31, 1939	W 300a	558	717
Ia, Ic, Anlagen z. KTB 2, Teil II. Training instructions, division orders, and directives concerning preparations for the invasion of Luxembourg and Belgium.	Jan 1 - Feb 16, 1940	W 300b	558	843
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning movement to and training in Gotha, Thuringia, Oct 9, 1939, Limburg, Hesse, Jan 15, 1940, and Bernkastel, Rhine Province, Jan 29 to May 9, 1940. The division was subordinate to the XIX. A.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Ferdinand Schaal, Sep 1, 1939 - Aug 2, 1941.	Oct 9, 1939 - May 9, 1940	7479/1	558	1040
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Operation reports, orders, and directives pertaining to planned attacks across the Reich border into Belgium and France.	Nov 25, 1939 - May 6, 1940	7479/2	558	1119

\* The records of the 10. Panzer-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942, and repaired at the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

## 10. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2 mit Ib Anlagen. Orders, directives, and messages pertaining to the division's movements and training. Also, special supply directives.	Feb 14 - May 4, 1940	7479/3	559	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's participation in the campaign in France in the Authie, Somme, and Seine Rivers areas, reaching Orléans and Tours at the end of June 1940. The division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. as of May 31, 1940.	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	8996/1	559	346
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 3, Befehle Übergeordneter Dienststellen.	May 11 - 14, 1940	8996/2a	559	719
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 3, Lagekarten.	May 15 - 31, 1940	8996/9a	599	794
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Westen. Activity report concerning transfer of the division to the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne area for training.	Nov 1, 1940 - Mar 1, 1941	10142/1	559	840
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 4. Division orders, daily operation reports and messages, and maps showing unit location in the Pithiviers, Toury, and Etampes areas. The division became subordinate to the XXII. A.K. on Jul 12, 1940.	Jun 30 - Aug 24, 1940	10146/1	559	849
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 4. Division orders, training directives, and daily operation and status reports. The division became subordinate to the XLI. A.K. on Oct 13, 1940, in the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne areas.	Aug 25 - Dec 18, 1940	10146/2	560	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 4. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain) and Operation "Attila" (occupation of unoccupied France--renamed "Anton" on Jun 17, 1942, when land and sea operations were separated).	Aug 17, 1940 - Feb 1, 1941	10146/3	560	559
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 4. Division orders, operation messages, training directives, and situation maps. The division became subordinate to the VIII. A.K. on Mar 1, 1941.	Dec 2, 1940 - May 20, 1941	10146/4	560	1039
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 (Tätigkeitsbericht) Westen, ab 1.3.41 Heimat. War journal concerning training and preparations for Operations "Seelöwe" and "Attila," and security of rear areas in the Toury and Etampes and in the Rheims and Châlons-sur-Marne areas. In March 1941 the division was transferred to Brandenburg, West Prussia, for training and rehabilitation. <u>/See frame 5 for subordination./</u>	Jun 30, 1940 - May 22, 1941	11094	562	1



## 10. Panzer-Division

27

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning the divisions's operations during the transfer to Deblin, Poland, on Jun 22, 1941, entrance into Russia at Brest and offensive engagement to Vyazma via Slonim, Minsk, Berezino, Mogilev, Gorki, Yelnya, Dorogobuzh, Roslavl, and Kirov. The division was subordinate to the XLVI. Pz.K., VII. A.K., Pz.Gr. 4, and the XL. Pz.K., successively, under the command of Gen. Maj. Fischer.	May 22 - Oct 7, 1941	22340/1	561	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 5. Combat orders, daily operation reports and messages, training directives, and situation maps.	May 28 - Jun 30, 1941	22340/2	561	834
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 5. Corps orders and daily operation reports.	Jul 1 - 5, 1941	22340/3	562	162
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 5. Daily orders and operation reports, special combat instructions, and reports on Russian tanks and vehicles.	Jul 6 - 10, 1941	22340/4	562	760
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 5. Operation orders and daily reports.	Jul 11 - 14, 1941	22340/5	563	1
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 5. Corps orders and daily operation messages and reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations and tactical situation.	Jul 15 - 19, 1941	22340/6	563	624
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 5. Daily orders, operation reports, and intelligence bulletins about the enemy.	Jul 20 - 31, 1941	22340/7	564	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 5. Daily orders, operations reports, special supply regulations, and reconnaissance reports.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	22340/8	564	723
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 5. Daily operation reports, corps and division orders, and casualty reports.	Sep 1 - Oct 3, 1941	22340/9	565	1
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 5. Reports and messages on operations.	Oct 4 - 7, 1941	22340/10	565	584
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB 5. Division orders, operations reports, and maps and overlays showing unit areas.	May 24 - Sep 30, 1941	22340/11	565	1027
Ia, Kartenanlage z. KTB 5.	Jun 22 - Oct 2, 1941	22340/12	565	1265

## 10. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 6. Daily orders and operation reports. The division was subordinate to the XL. Pz.K. and operated in the Vyazma and Gzhatsk areas.	Oct 8 - 17, 1941	22607/1	566	1
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning the breakthrough of the Moscow defenses near Borodino.	Oct 18 - 24, 1941	22607/2	566	706
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Mappe 1 u. 2. Activity reports and reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, leadership, tactics, troop fighting qualities and morale, partisan warfare, and tactical situation; control of the civilian population; security of rear areas; combating of partisan units; military security; and troop entertainment. Also, German and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspaper clippings and translation of an order by Field Marshal Timoshenko, Aug 13, 1941, Stalin's speeches of Jul 3 and Nov 6, 1941, and Soviet Army combat orders.	Jun 20, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/1-2	567	1
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB, Mappe 3. Reconnaissance reports and interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war. Also, information and instructions relating to antipartisan warfare.	Oct 15 - Dec 31, 1941	23245/3	2319	1
Ic, Anlagenband Ia z. TB, Mappe 4, Feindfeststellungen und Gefangenenaussagen.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/4	567	436
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Mappe 5, Feindpropaganda.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/5	567	534
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Mappe 6, Partisanen. Interrogation summaries on partisans. Instructions relating to the organization and the combating of partisan units. Also, interrogation reports concerning partisan activity.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	23245/6	567	628
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB, Mappe 7, Gefangenен- und Beutemeldungen.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	23245/7	567	742
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning preparations for engagements west of Moscow.	Oct 25 - Nov 5, 1941	24531/1	567	794
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning division engagements in the Skirmanovo, Marino, Ruza, and Istra areas.	Nov 6 - 24, 1941	24531/2	568	1

## 10. Panzer-Division

29

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning engagements in the Istra and Nikolskoye areas and the division's advance on Moscow.	Nov 25 - Dec 7, 1941	24531/3	568	616
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning the setting up of Kampfgruppe von der Chevallerie, Dec 22, 1941, the defensive battle before Moscow, and defensive engagements in the Ruza and Klin areas.	Dec 8 - 31, 1941	24531/4	568- 569	1209, 1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 6. Reports and orders pertaining to offensive engagements in the Skirmanovo and Bulanino area. Also, reports and orders concerning the formation and assignments of Gruppe "Sternkopf" and Gruppe "Maus," and reports relating to personnel assignments and the vehicle situation. The division was subordinate to the IX. A.K. as of Jan 2, 1942.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	24531/5	569	190
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 6. Reports and orders concerning preparations for Operation "München" (offensive action in the Baltutino, Yelnya, and Pochinok areas in Mar 1942) and the subordination of the 10. and 11. Pz.Div. to Gruppe Schenkendorff, Mar 23, 1942, under the command of Gen.d.Inf. Schenkendorff. On May 6, 1942, the division was subordinate to Hh.Kdo. XXXII and was transferred to Amiens, France, for rest, refitting, and training; in August it served as a reserve force for countering the Allied landing at Dieppe.	Mar 1 - Oct 31, 1942	24531/6	569	865
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 6. Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to the transfer of the division to Toulon, France, on Nov 16, 1942, and to Tunisia in Dec 1942; and to Operations "Eilbote" (a flank attack to prevent the enemy from taking Pont-du-Fahs), "Olivenernte" (offensive action to roll back the enemy lines south of Pont-du-Fahs), "Kuckucksei" (action to destroy the enemy forces at the mountain outlets near Cusseltia), and "Frühlingswind" (action to delay the concentration of American troops in the Tebessa area). The division was subordinate to Armeegruppe Felber, Nov 11, 1942, and to the XC. A.K., Dec 3, 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Fritz Freiherr von Broich, Feb 5 - May 5, 1943, and Kampfgruppe Fischer which was formed in Jan 1943.	Sep 30, 1941 - Feb 13, 1943	27962	570	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6. Reports, orders, and overlays pertaining to Operation "Capri" (action to destroy the strategic concentration of enemy troops between Medenine and the Mareth positions), the defense of the Schott-Akarit positions, and the enemy tactical situation.	Oct 29, 1942 - Apr 19, 1943	30092	570	380

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Frankreich. Activity report concerning the military situation in England and along the English Channel, and counterintelligence activity.	May 1 - Nov 28, 1942	30444/1	570	409
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band II. Reports on the landing of enemy troops at Dieppe on Aug 19, 1942, and the entry into unoccupied France on Nov 11, 1942, including reports by war correspondent Dr. Peter Wolfframm concerning the entry of German forces into unoccupied France.	May 13 - Nov 18, 1942	30444/2	570	435
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band III, Feindpropaganda.	May 1 - Nov 28, 1942	30444/3	570	532
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I, Afrika. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification and movements, losses, and tactical situation in Tunisia.	Nov 29, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	30444/5	570	625
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Band II, Afrika u. Ia Anlagen. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, order of battle, strength, and movements, and tactical situation; counterintelligence; and troop education and indoctrination. Also, translations of enemy combat orders and instructions, operations orders, reports concerning the effectiveness of Allied antitank guns, the death and burial of General Fischer, Feb 1 and 4, 1943, and Operations "Frühlingswind" and "Capri" (airborne operations of units of Fliko (Fliegerkorps) in Tunisia, Feb 14 - Mar 8, 1943), and afteraction reports.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	30444/6	570	691
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Band III, Gefangenenvernehmungen.	Dec 1, 1942 - Feb 25, 1943	30444/7	570	867
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity reports with intelligence and interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification and movements, and tactical situation in Tunisia.	Mar 22 - Apr 24, 1943	30575/1-2	570	1099
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders relating to operations, missions, and boundaries during the campaign in France.	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	77021/6	570	1155
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. [This document is a duplicate of 8996/1.]	May 9 - Jun 29, 1940	77021/7	570	1317

11. Infanterie-Division (11th Infantry Division)

The 11. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1935 in Allenstein, Wehrkreis I, from elements of the 1. Infanterie-Division of the old Reichswehr. It was subordinate to the I. Armeekorps, as were the 1. and 21. Infanterie-Divisionen. It participated in the Polish campaign, crossing the East Prussian border into Poland near Neidenburg on September 1, 1939. After the capitulation of Warsaw the division performed occupation duty on the German-Soviet demarcation line along the Bug River. Later it was transferred to Germany for training in preparation for the western campaign. The division crossed the Belgian border on May 11, 1940, near Aachen. It pushed into France and had reached the Loire River near Saumur by the time France capitulated in June 1940. The division was in the Bayonne-Biarritz

area of southwest France for occupation duty until March 1941, at which time it was transferred to East Prussia for training in preparation for the Russian campaign. On June 22, 1941, the division crossed into Soviet-occupied Lithuania near Memel and fought in the northern sector of the eastern front, advancing through Latvia, Estonia, and into the Soviet Union south of Lake Peipus. It reached the Novgorod area in August, Chudovo in September, and the Volkhov River area south of Lake Ladoga in November 1941. The division remained in the northern sector of the eastern front and was again heavily engaged south of Lake Ladoga in the summer of 1943. In August 1944 it was engaged at Narva and in September and October of that year withdrew to the Latvian coast.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 1. Messages concerning the division's engagements in Poland from Mlawa via Ciechanow and Pultusk to Wyszkw on the Bug River. The division was under the command of General Bock.	Sep 1 - 11, 1939	P 171b	571	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning engagements during the Polish campaign in the Wyszkw and Wegrow areas, the division's transfer in Nov 1939 to the Remscheid-Solingen area, the crossing of the Belgian border on May 10, 1940, and its advance via Maastrich, Leuven, Lille, Douai, Amiens, Chartres, Le Mans, Angers, Saumur, Niort, Saintes, Bordeaux, Mont-de-Marsan, and Dax, reaching the Spanish border on Jun 22, 1940; and then its occupation duty and securing of the demarcation line from Hendaye, Biarritz, Bayonne, and Dax to Mont-de-Marsan. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. from Oct 30, 1939 to Sep 7, 1940, and to AOK 7 under the command of Generalmajor v. Böckmann.	Oct 13, 1939 - Oct 20, 1940	W 3675	571	249
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and maps.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jul 15, 1940	W 3675a	571	458
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and announcements.	May 10 - Sep 17, 1940	W 3675d	571	737
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 2. Orders, messages, and reports.	May 10 - Aug 7, 1940	W 3675e	571	970

\* The records of the 11. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB 2, Eingehende Meldungen und abgehende Befehle.	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 3675g	571	1031
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB 2. Orders, announcements, and messages.	May 10 - Jul 2, 1940	W 3675k	571	1165
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	May 10 - Oct 20, 1940	W 3675m	572	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's activities during occupation duty in southwest France and its transfer in Mar 1941 to East Prussia for training and preparation for the invasion of Russia. The division was subordinate to Höh.Kdo. XXXI, Nov 1, 1940, and to the I. A.K., Mar 10, 1941.	Oct 21, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17801/1	572	88
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to activities during the crossing of the Lithuanian border near Pajuris to Ventos Perkakas, across the Baltic countries to the Velykaya River, combat engagements in the forests between the Velykaya and the Mshaga Rivers, position warfare along the Mshaga River, and the breakthrough of enemy positions which forced the enemy back to Novgorod.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/2	572	195
Ia, Anlage 1 u. 2.z. KTB 4, Band 1 u. 2. Orders.	Mar 13 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/3-4	572	296
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 4, Meldungen an vorgesetzte Dienststellen.	Mar 11 - Jun 17, 1941	17801/5	572	620
Ia, Anlagen 4-7 z. KTB 4, Befehle, Meldungen, Fern- u. Funksprüche.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/6- 17801/9	572- 573	697, 440
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Oct 21, 1940 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/14	573	719
Ic, Anlagen 1-65 z. TB. Intelligence reports, orders, and maps.	Oct 21, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	17801/15	573	795
Ic, Anlagen 67-68 z. TB. Orders and reports.	Jun 21 - Aug 8, 1941	17801/17	574	1
Ic, Anlage 79 z. TB, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/18	574	41
Ic, Anlage 80 z. TB, Feindnachrichten 3-9.	Jul 9 - Aug 15, 1941	17801/19	574	119

## 11. Infanterie-Division

33

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage 81 z. TB, Verfügungen, allgemeine Schreiben, Meldungen.	Jun 25 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/20	574	131
Ic, Anlage 82 z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 17, 1941	17801/21	574	295
Ic, Anlage 83 z. TB, Berichte des Propagandatrupps.	Jun 24 - Jul 23, 1941	17801/22	574	672
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal, with maps and overlays pertaining to the division's operations during its holding of the bridgehead at Novgorod and its advance via Vyazniki and Podberezye to Chudovo along the Volkhov River.	Aug 18 - Sep 28, 1941	22131/1	574	715
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during the advance from Chudovo via Kirishi to Drachevo and Volkhov and to the division's subordination to Gruppe Wolchow (I. A.K.).	Sep 29 - Dec 2, 1941	22131/2	574	813
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during Russian attempts to break through the Volkhov River line between Novgorod and Chudovo and its defensive activities in the Volkhov and Lyuban areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K.	Dec 3, 1941 - Jan 27, 1942	22131/3	574	986
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal, with maps, pertaining to defensive operations in the Pogostye, Chala, and Lyuban areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K., to Gruppen Herzog, Sponheimer, and Thomaschki, the XXVII. A.K., and the I. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Siegfried Thomaschki.	Jan 28 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/4	574	1108
Ia, Anlage 1, Band 1 z. KTB. Orders.	Aug 18 - Dec 31, 1941	22131/5	575	1
Ia, Anlage 1, Band 2 z. KTB.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/6	575	310
Ia, Anlage 2, Bände 1-5 z. KTB, Fern- u. Funksprüche.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/7- 22131/11	575- 576	495, 749
Ia, Anlage 3, Bände 1-4 z. KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/12- 22131/15	576- 577	1089, 720
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB, Gruppenbefehle der Gruppe Wolchow.	Oct 27 - Dec 2, 1941	22131/16	577	1126

## 11. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB, Befehle der Gruppe Thomaschki.	Mar 8 - 18, 1942	22131/17	577	1199
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte, Bände 1-4.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/18- 22131/21	577- 578	1233, 697
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Aug 18, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	22131/22- 22131/23	578- 579	1041, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to the relief of the division by the 81. Inf.Div. in Jan 1943, withdrawal to the Mga area for rest and refitting, and to defensive engagements in Feb and Mar south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. Jan 1, 1943, Gruppe Hilpert (LIV. A.K.), Jan 31, 1943, and to the XXVI. A.K., Feb 2, 1943.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/1	579	236
Ia, Anlage 1a z. KTB 11, Geheimbefehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/2	579	404
Ia, Anlage 1b z. KTB 11, Befehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/3	579	501
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 11, Taktische Fern- u. Funksprüche und Fernschreiben.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/4	579	703
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 11, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/5	579	1058
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 11, Gefechtsstärken.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/6	580	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Band I u. II.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/7-8	580	120
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Fliegermeldungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33816/9	580	534
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 12. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to light engagements in the area south of Lake Ladoga.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/1	580	752
Ia, Anlage 1 z. KTB 12, Befehle und Meldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/2	580	869
Ia, Anlage 2a-b z. KTB 12, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/3- 36931/4	580- 581	1127, 1



<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 12, Gefechtsstärken.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/5	581	170
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36931/6	581	319
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 13. War journal, with maps and overlays, pertaining to operations during defensive battles in the Sinyavino, the Neva River, and the Izhora River areas. Also, monthly activity reports of the Personnel Branch. The division was subordinate to the LIV. A.K., Aug 16, 1943, under the command of Generalmajor Burdach as of Sep 20, 1943.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45450/1	581	811
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 13. Messages, orders, and reports.	Jul 20 - Dec 30, 1943	45450/3	581	1013
Ia, Anlage 3, Bände 1-2 z. KTB 13, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 31, 1943	45450/4-5	582	1
Ia, Anlage 4 z. KTB 13, Gefechtsstärken.	Jul 1 - Dec 26, 1943	45450/6	582	832
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB 13, Fliegermeldungen.	Jul 4 - Dec 12, 1943	45450/7	583	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage z. KTB 13.	Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45450/8	583	317

11. Panzer-Division (11th Panzer Division)

The 11. Panzer-Division was formed on August 1, 1940, from the 11. Schützen-Brigade (which had fought in the campaign in France) and from Panzer-Regiment 15. In April 1941 it fought in the Balkans and captured the city of Belgrade. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the southern sector of the eastern front, and to the central sector in October 1941. In the summer of 1942 it returned to the southern sector. A year later, in the summer of 1943, it took part in the Belgorod and Kursk offensives. In the autumn of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in the Krivoi Rog area and in February 1944 it suffered grave losses in the Korsun encirclement. Shortly

afterward, in the spring of 1944, the remnants of the division were transferred to southern France, where personnel of the 273. Reserve-Panzer-Division were added to it. In July 1944 it was shifted to Toulouse and in August of the same year it took part in the delaying action after the Allied landings in southern France and in the withdrawal to Alsace. In September 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Belfort Gap and subsequently withdrew to the Saar area. It also saw action in the counteroffensive in the Ardennes in December 1944, and was engaged in the Trier area in January 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Ib, W.u.G., IVa, IVb, V, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning refitting of the 11. Schützenbrigade in the Kassel and Erfurt areas in July 1940, its reorganization as the 11. Pz.Div. on Aug 1, and transfer to the training area of Neuhammer in Oct 1940. The division commander was Generalmajor Crüwell.	Jul 7 - Dec 31, 1940	9442/1	584	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations and activities in Bad Salzbrunn, Silesia, entraining Jan 16, 1941, for movement through Slovakia and Hungary to Constanta, Rumania, and to the Bulgarian-Yugoslav border. The division crossed into Yugoslavia on Apr 8, 1941, and captured Belgrade on Apr 14. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties and strength reports. During this period the division was subordinate to the XIV. A.K. and Befehlshaber des Ersatzheeres u. Chef H. Rüst.	Jan 4 - Apr 28, 1941	9444/1	584	35
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Anlagen 1-22 z. KTB 1. March and supply orders, training regulations, teletype messages on operations and air defense, order of battle charts, and reports on construction and maintenance of roads and bridges.	Dec 15, 1940 - Feb 20, 1941	9444/2	584	204
Ia, Anlagenband 2, Anlagen 23-49 z. KTB 1. Corps orders, traffic regulations, maps, and overlays.	Feb 21 - Mar 31, 1941	9444/3	585	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3, Anlagen 50-67 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, maps, and overlays.	Apr 1 - 12, 1941	9444/4	585	580

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 4, Anlagen 68-86 z. KTB 1. Division orders, radio messages, maps, overlays, and combat reports.	Apr 13 - May 5, 1941	9444/5	586	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte - Terminkalender als Kriegstagebuch. Activity reports concerning division and enemy operations; situation maps for the Yugoslav campaign; and regulations requiring the population to turn in all weapons to the local mayor. Also, activity reports of the Personnel Branch including a list of officers' duty assignments.	Jan 1 - May 4, 1941	9444/6	586	681
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Kriegsgeschichtliche Berichte der Division, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities after the Yugoslav campaign when the division was transferred to the area west of Vienna on Apr 28, 1941, for rest, refitting, and training; movement to southern Poland between Jun 8 and 15, in preparation for the invasion of Russia and subordination to the XLVIII. A.K.; the crossing of the border at Sokal under H.Gr. Süd on Jun 22; the advance toward Yampol and Zhitomir; the crossing of the Dnieper River; and the advance toward Gomel where the division came under H.Gr. Mitte, subordinate to the XLVI. Pz.K. Also, combat and ration strength reports. Generalmajor Crüwell was replaced by Oberst Angern on Aug 22, 1941.	May 1 - Oct 21, 1941	15471/1	2320	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Reports, orders, and radio messages, with overlays, relating to unit reorganization in Austria, preparations for the eastern campaign, and the first 3 days of the invasion.	May 1 - Jun 25, 1941	15471/2	2320	191
Ia, Anlagenbände 2-4 z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Orders and radio messages relating to the division's progress in the southern sector of the eastern front.	Jun 26 - Sep 11, 1941	15471/3- 15471/5	2320- 2321	662, 718
Ia, Anlagenbände 5-6 z. KTB, Einsatz Russland. Afteraction critique, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Sep 12 - Oct 21, 1941	15471/6- 15471/7	586- 587	988, 340
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, II. Teil; Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal concerning operations and activities in the central sector (Moscow area) of the eastern front, and afteraction and strength reports. Also, activity reports, with enemy situation maps, of the Intelligence and of the Personnel Branches, with lists of officer casualties, awards, decorations, and replacements. On Jan 5, 1942, the division became subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 under the command of Generalmajor Scheller.	Oct 22, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	17311/1	587	996

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenbände 7-8 z. KTB 2, II. Teil. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, daily reports, and march orders.	Oct 22, 1941 - Jan 24, 1942	17311/2- 17311/3	587- 588	1131, 301
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Myasoyedovo area (central sector). The division became subordinate to the V. A.K. from Feb 7 - Mar 23, 1942, and thereafter, to H.Gr. Mitte (rear area).	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/8	588	913
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, afteraction reports, and maps.	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/9- 17311/13	588- 589	1173, 835
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 25 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/18	589	1164
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 3. Activity report concerning enemy casualties, prisoners of war, and types of captured equipment, and enemy situation maps.	Jan 26 - Apr 20, 1942	17311/20	589	1186
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2, I. Teil. Radio and teletype messages, traffic regulations, maps, and overlays.	Oct 22, 1941 - Apr 24, 1942	18347/2	590	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Ersatztruppen.	Feb 2 - Apr 19, 1942	21675	590	159
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Myasoyedovo, Dorogobuzh, Smolensk, Bryansk, and Orel areas in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, reports on partisan warfare and air attacks. The division became subordinate to the XIII. A.K. on Jun 13, 1942. Oberst Hermann Balck became division commander on May 24, 1942.	Apr 21 - Jun 27, 1942	21708/1	590	247
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4. Reports, traffic regulations, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, conference notes, and maps.	Apr 17 - Jun 27, 1942	21708/2- 21708/3	590- 591	453, 1
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlage z. KTB 4. Activity report concerning casualties, awards and decorations, and transfer and replacement of officers.	Apr 21 - Jun 30, 1942	21708/5	591	214
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Voronezh and Orel areas. The division became subordinate to the XXIV. Pz.K. on Jul 7, 1942, to the VII. A.K. on Jul 10, 1942, to Armeegruppe v. Weichs				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>lst Frame</u>
(AOK 2) on Jul 14, 1942, to Pz.AOK 2 on Jul 24, 1942, to LVII. A.K. (mot.) on Jul 27, 1942, and to the LIII. A.K. on Jul 30, 1942. During that period the division fought from the central sector to the southern sector of the eastern front; Gen.Maj. Hermann Balck was division commander.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/1	591	245
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-5 z. KTB 5. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, traffic regulations, and maps.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/2- 24229/6	591- 593	615, 345
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Lichtbildaufnahmen, Einsatz nördlich Bolschow.	Jun 28 - Sep 4, 1942	24229/7	593	759
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kartenband.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/8	593	801
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 5. Activity reports, with situation maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations between Orel and Voronezh.	Jun 28 - Oct 31, 1942	24229/9	593	875
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and interrogation summaries of prisoners of war, deserters, and partisans.	Jun 23 - Sep 22, 1942	24229/10- 24229/11	593- 594	1022, 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning antipartisan operations and activities in the Roslavl area and movement to the Millerovo area for the battle of the Don River Bend and for reinforcing the 3d Rumanian Army. The division became subordinate to AOK 2 and 4, Armeegruppe Don, the 3d Rumanian Army, the XLVIII. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 4, and Armeegruppe Hollidt, successively.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/1	594	501
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-4 z. KTB 6. Radio and teletype messages, reports on partisan activities, afteraction reports, and corps and division orders.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/2- 26009/5	594- 595	631, 1106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Einsatz Russland, Luftbildaufnahmen, Raum: Rosslawl, Orel, Kursk u. Don.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/7	596	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kartenanlagen z. KTB 6. Activity report concerning enemy operations. Also, enemy order of battle charts, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, and captured overlays showing enemy units.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/8	596	45

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 6. Activity reports concerning transfers, replacements, awards and decorations, and officer personnel casualties. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Nov 16 - Dec 31, 1942	26009/9	596	179
Ic, Terminkalender 1941 - KTB (Entwurf), Anlagen z. KTB. Annexes to war journal concerning preparations for the Russian campaign, the invasion, and advance from Sokal in the southern sector to Roslavl in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jan 3 - Oct 25, 1941	26741/1	2321	1349
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on troop ideological indoctrination, information on the characteristics of the Russian population, and reports on atrocities committed by the Russians on German soldiers. Also, translated captured enemy documents.	Jun 23 - Sep 30, 1941	26741/2	2321	1396
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB. Interrogation summaries of Russian deserters and prisoners of war, translated captured documents, and casualty reports. Also, intelligence bulletins and situation maps.	Jun 23 - Aug 18, 1941	26741/3	2321	1494
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Textband, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Tsimlyanskaya and Rostov areas. The division became subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 on Jan 20, 1943, and to the LVII. Pz.K. on Jan 28, 1943.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	26780/1	596	200
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 7. Reports and teletype and radio messages on operations and activities.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	26780/2-3	596	322
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Makeyevka, Konstantinovka, and Barvenkovo areas northwest of Rostov. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4 and 1 and to the XL. Pz.K. On Feb 1, 1943, Gen.Maj. Dietrich von Choltitz became the division commander.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/1	597	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 8. Reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and a report on a conference of commanders.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/2	597	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB 8. Activity report including radio and teletype messages and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	27973/4	597	770

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9, Einsatz Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Barvenkovo, Karlovka, Fedorovka, and Kharkov areas. The division was subordinate to the XLVIII. Pz.K. on Mar 1, 1943.	Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1943	30137/1	598	1
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 9. Reports and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 1 - Apr 1, 1943	30137/2-3	598	109
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 9. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Kharkov area, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and overlays showing enemy positions south of Kharkov.	Mar 1 - 31, 1943	30137/5	599	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10, Einsatz Russland; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Kharkov and Kursk areas. Corps orders pertaining to Operation "Zitadelle" (German counteroffensive in the Kursk battle). The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 4, XLVIII. Pz.K., II. SS-Pz.K., and the LII. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Mickl from May 17, 1943, when Generalleutnant v. Choltitz returned to Germany for hospitalization. Also, activity report of the Personnel Branch which is listed in the <u>Potsdam Catalog</u> as Item No. 34132/8 and was filmed with this folder.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/1	599	370
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-3 z. KTB 10. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, reports, and rules for antipartisan actions.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/2- 34132/4	599- 600	574, 1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 10. Aerial photographs.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/5	600	622
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 10. Kharkov and Belgorod areas.	Apr 1 - Jul 31, 1943	34132/7	600	685
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 11, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Kharkov area. The division was subordinate to the III., XXIV., XLVII., XLVIII., XL., and LVII. Pz.K., and to the LII. and XI. A.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor v. Wietersheim, Aug 1, 1943.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/1	600	1156
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-6 z. KTB 11. Radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/2- 41070/7	601- 603	1, 269
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 11.	Aug 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41070/9	603	844

11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (11th Air Force Field Division)

The 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in the latter part of 1942. In 1943 and 1944 elements of the division operated in the Aegean Islands and in the Megara area in Greece.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1 des Stabes der 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision. War journal concerning the formation of the 11. Luftwaffen-Felddivision in the latter part of 1942 and its operations in the Aegean Islands and on the mainland in the Chalkis, Lamia, Corinth, and Megara areas. The division was subordinate to the LXVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Bohlh.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	44368/1	604	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Orders, charts, maps, diagrams, and reports.	Nov 1 - Dec 21, 1943	44368/2	604	24



The 12. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service. In September 1939 the division participated in the campaign in Poland. It was transferred to the Rhineland in October 1939 and took part in the campaign in Belgium and northern France in May and June 1940. The division was transferred to the Bay of Biscay area in June 1940, to the English Channel area in July 1940, to Belgium in February 1941, and to East Prussia in May 1941.

In June 1941 it was in the northern sector of the eastern front. In late February 1943 the division transferred to the central sector where it was destroyed in July 1944 in the Mogilev area. It was reformed in Wehrkreis XX, arrived in the Solingen area on September 15, and participated in position defense in the Düren and Eschweiler areas from September until mid-December 1944. On October 1, 1944, the division was redesignated the 12. Volksgrenadier-Division and fought in the Ardennes counteroffensive in December 1944, suffering heavy losses.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning activities of the division in the Rhineland. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. <u>/Kriegstagebuch 1 for the period Dec 19, 1939 to May 9, 1940 was destroyed by fire./</u>	Oct 14 - Dec 18, 1939	W 5964	605	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the operations of the division as it crossed the Belgian border, May 11, 1940, advancing via La Roche, Rochefort, Trélon, and Cambrai to Neufchâtel, and transfer to the Loire River area at the end of the French campaign. The division commander was Gen.Maj. v. Seydlitz-Kurzbach.	May 9 - Jun 23, 1940	W 5964b	605	25
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 1, Band I-II. Orders, reports, and maps.	Nov 9, 1939 - May 10, 1940	W 5964e,h	605	77
Ia, Ic, Sonderanlage z. Operationsakte z. KTB 1, Band III. Operations and intelligence reports.	Mar 14 - May 9, 1940	W 5964i	605	923
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 2, Bände IVA-B, V 1-2, VI 1-2. Messages, orders, reports, and maps.	May 12 - Jun 20, 1940	W 5964k/1-2-605- m/1-2 607		1021, 1
Ia, Operationsakte z. KTB 3, Band VII. Messages, orders, and intelligence reports.	Jun 21 - Jul 22, 1940	W 5964n	607	391
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the transfer of the division to the Bay of Biscay area in Jun 1940 and to the La Manche area in the latter part of Jul 1940 to participate in Operation "Seelöwe" (a planned invasion of Great				

\* The records of the 12. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27 and 28, 1942.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Britain). On Sep 4, 1940, the division became subordinate to the V. A.K., and was transferred to central Belgium in Feb 1941.	Jun 23, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8524/1	607	777
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Orders, maps, reports, and directives.	Jul 1 - Oct 3, 1940	8524/2	608	1
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, and maps.	Oct 12, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	8524/3	608	313
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 23, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8524/4	608	503
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 4. Reports, orders, and overlays concerning the division's training activities in Belgium, change of subordination to XXIII. A.K. in Apr 1941 and its transfer to East Prussia in May 1941.	Mar 14 - May 31, 1941	10590/2	608	515
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Apr 1 - May 31, 1941	10590/3	608	652
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Reports, directives, orders, memoranda, maps, and overlays.	May 8 - Jun 19, 1941	13714/22	608	661
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the activities of the division during the preparations for the invasion of Russia; the crossing of the border into Lithuania at Eydthuhnen; and its advance via Kaunas, Polotsk, Nevel, and Velikiye Luki to Demyansk. The division was subordinate to the II. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. v. Seydlitz-Kurzbach.	May 26 - Dec 15, 1941	13906/1	608	810
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 1 - Dec 15, 1941	13906/6	608	1063
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band I, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Dec 15, 1941 - Dec 10, 1942	31727/1- 31727/8	608- 610	1125, 305
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band I, Eingehende Meldungen.	Dec 15, 1941 - Dec 10, 1942	31727/9- 31727/18	610- 612	613, 1268
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band I. War journal concerning the operations of the division in the Kornevo, Bely, Kulotino, Bor, Krutiki, Demyansk, Bereznik, Krivkina, and				

## 12. Infanterie-Division

45

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Zabolotye areas when its commanders were successively Oberst Hernekamp (Jan - Mar 10, 1942); Generalmajor Freiherr v. Lützow (Mar 10 - Jul 15, and Sep 27 - Dec 31, 1942); Oberst Lorenz (Jul 15 - 21, 1942); and Generalmajor Röhricht (Jul 21 - Sep 27, 1942).	Dec 16, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	32150/1	613	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Band II. War journal, Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1943, concerning the operations of the division in the Zabolotye, Bely, Kulotino, Pokrovka, Bereznik, Kornevo, Polya, Antanovo, Ustriki, and Retle areas and the division's take over of Gruppe Löwrick's sector in the Loknya and Osinovka areas in the latter part of Feb 1943. Also, casualty reports for the period Dec 16, 1941 to Apr 30, 1943, and a register of officers.	Dec 16, 1941 - Apr 30, 1943	32150/2	613	653
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Eingehende Meldungen.	Dec 11, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/3-4	613	774
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Dec 11, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/5-6	614	1
Ia, Sonderanlage z. KTB 5, Band II, Unternehmen "Ziethen". Reports, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to "Unternehmen Ziethen" (withdrawal of the II. A.K. and its elements from the Demyansk area).	Feb 4 - 21, 1943	32150/7	614	415
Ia, Sonderanlagen z. KTB 5, Band II, Entrümpelungsaktion. Reports and directives concerning the standardization of procedures, including the simplification of the administrative and supply apparatus.	Feb 2 - 14, 1943	32150/8	614	681
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Dec 16, 1941 - Feb 28, 1943	32150/10	614	785
Ic, Anlage I z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Daily intelligence reports, interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 22, 1942	32150/11	2322	1
Ic, Anlage II z. TB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; enemy casualty reports; intercepted radio messages; and information on Russian APO numbers.	Dec 31, 1941 - Feb 21, 1943	32150/12	2322	221

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations in the Legot, Osipovo Selo, Klin, Gorki, Pogorelki, Borki, Sharki, Ignatovo, and Opoki areas.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/1	614	794
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Eingehende Meldungen.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/2-3	614	960
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 6, Ausgehende Meldungen.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/4	615	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Mar 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/6	615	275
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Feindlage. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war and reports on enemy units.	Mar 1 - Jun 29, 1943	35220/7	2322	662
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Tagesmeldungen.	Mar 31 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/8	615	289
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Propaganda und Truppenbetreuung.	May 1 - Jun 30, 1943	35220/9	615	363
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, messages, and reports.	Jul 27 - Oct 3, 1939	77056/1	615	421
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, and reports.	Sep 26 - Dec 31, 1940	77056/2	615	571
Ia, Erfahrungen im Westen. Afteraction critique on the western campaign.	Nov 20, 1940 - May 21, 1941	77056/18	615	645
Ia, Erfahrungen Südost. Afteraction critiques on the Balkan campaign, Apr 4 - 18, 1941, and the Russian campaign, Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941. Also, orders and directives relating to combat operations and tactics.	May 28, 1941 - Jul 31, 1943	77056/19	615	746
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Reports, orders, and directives.	Jan 1 - 20, 1941	77056/20	615	1008
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Orders, directives, and messages.	Jan 8 - Feb 13, 1941	77056/21	615	1250
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Messages, reports, orders, and directives.	Oct 7, 1940 - Mar 4, 1941	77056/22	616	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Feb 26 - Apr 16, 1941	77056/23-24	616	291

## 12. Infanterie-Division

47

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Apr 7 - May 23, 1941	77056/25-26	616	932
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines.	Jan 3 - Dec 30, 1941	77056/27	617	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Feb 7 - Apr 25, 1940	77056/28- 77056/33	617- 618	307, 273
Ia, Schriftwechsel (Barbarossa). Orders, reports, directives, and maps concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (Russian campaign).	May 20 - Jun 19, 1941	77056/34	618	761
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. <u>The war journal is an identical copy of item 13906/1.</u> Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch, (5 frames).	May 26 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/35	618	961
Ia, Studie "Barbarossa". Directives, orders, charts, and maps on preparations for Operation "Barbarossa."	May 29 - Jun 5, 1941	77056/36	618	1217
Ia, Anlage z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and charts.	Jun 6 - Nov 20, 1941	77056/37	618	1347
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Akte Barbarossa. Orders, reports, lists of identification signs and symbols, and supply matters concerning preparations for Operation "Barbarossa."	Jun 10 - Jul 2, 1941	77056/38	619	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Hinweise für Luftlandeeinsatz. Directives concerning airborne landing operations.	Jun 10, 1941	77056/39	619	97
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, A, B, u. Nr. 1-47.	Jun 19 - Aug 7, 1941	77056/40	619	243
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle. <u>This document is an identical copy of item 77056/40.</u>	Jun 19 - Aug 7, 1941	77056/41	619	399
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, Nr. 48-89.	Aug 13, 1941 - Dec 14, 1942	77056/42	619	555
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle. <u>This document is an identical copy of item 77056/42.</u>	Aug 13, 1941 - Dec 14, 1942	77056/43	619	711

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Taktische Befehle, Nr. 1-70. <u>[This document is a partial copy of items 77056/40 and 77056/42.]</u>	Jun 23 - Dec 16, 1941	77056/44	619	864
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Minen.	Aug 8 - Dec 30, 1941	77056/45	619	1068
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Winterkrieg. Reports, instructional pamphlets, directives, and charts concerning winter warfare.	Sep 29, 1941 - Apr 12, 1942	77056/46	619	1160
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Jan 2 - Dec 30, 1942	77056/47-48	620	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports and instructions.	Mar 6 - Dec 21, 1942	77056/49	620	456
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Taktische Befehle.	Jan 8 - Oct 13, 1942	77056/50	620	654
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Auffrischung und Umgliederung. Orders, reports, charts, and messages concerning the reorganization and refitting of the division.	Mar 21 - Oct 31, 1942	77056/51	620	707
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Umgliederung.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942	77056/52	620	986
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Angriffsunternehmen "Rwenizy". Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to Operation "Rwenizy" (offensive action to gain the high ground around Rvenitsy) and other assault troop operations in the Vragovo and Bely areas.	Jun 19 - Sep 12, 1942	77056/53	620	1136
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Transporte. Notification of arrival of troop transports.	Sep 14 - Dec 29, 1942	77056/54	620	1182
Ia/Stopi., Anlagen z. KTB, Pionierangelegenheiten.	Oct 17 - Dec 31, 1942	77056/55	620	1209
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Vorschriftenüberweisung. Orders, messages, reports, and directives.	Jul 30 - Dec 7, 1940	77056/69	621	1
Ia, Ic, Presse und Propaganda. Correspondence relating to propaganda, procuring of literature, and troop ideological indoctrination and entertainment.	Jan 12, 1939 - Feb 23, 1940	77056/85	2322	855
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Pamphlets, orders, directives, and propaganda material.	Mar 4 - Jul 22, 1940	77056/86	621	234

## 12. Infanterie-Division

49

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports, pamphlets, propaganda material, orders, and directives.	Jul 14 - Aug 30, 1940	77056/87	621	742
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, pamphlets, and reports.	Sep 6 - Oct 11, 1940	77056/88	621	983
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Propaganda material, pamphlets, reports, and orders.	Oct 19 - Nov 30, 1940	77056/89	621- 622	1289, 1
Ia, Gefechtsberichte Kriegsschauplatz Osten. Reports pertaining to the Polish campaign, Sep 1 - 29, 1939.	Oct 28 - Nov 8, 1939	77056/90	622	231
Ic, Presseberichte über Feldzug in Polen u. Westfeldzug. Reports released to the press.	Sep 1, 1939 - Jun 18, 1940	77056/91	622	325
Ia, Ic, IIa, Befehle im Westen. Orders relating to operational, personnel, and intelligence matters.	Oct 16, 1939 - Oct 7, 1940	77056/92- 77056/96	622- 623	491, 633
Ia, Ic/A.O., Sammelakte I u. II, Abwehr. Miscellaneous reports and instructions relating to counterintelligence and military security within the German Armed Forces and the occupied areas, defense against enemy propaganda, administrative procedures in occupied areas, treatment of foreign nationals, and other routine security measures during time of war; and a copy of the armistice agreement between Germany and France.	Aug 31, 1939 - Aug 30, 1940	77056/97	2323	1
Ia, Ic, Sammelakte III. Orders, reports, directives, messages.	Sep 5, 1940 - Jan 9, 1941	77056/98	623	943
Ic, Presse und Propaganda im Westen.	Oct 25, 1939 - Jan 11, 1940	77056/99	624	1
Ic, Feindlageberichte. Mimeographed reports relating to the military potential of Allied and various other European countries. Also, reports on Allied air raids over Germany and German-occupied areas.	Sep 16, 1940 - Apr 22, 1941	77056/100	2323	609
Ia, Ic, Ib, Operationsakte IX u. X. Orders, directives, messages, and reports.	Nov 15, 1940 - Jun 18, 1941	77056/101- 77056/102	624	210
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Operationsakte XII. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Aug 5 - 25, 1941	77056/103	624	1009

## 12. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Operationsakte XIII. Reports, orders, and overlays.	Sep 1 - Oct 5, 1941	77056/104	624	1052
Ia, Ic, IIa/b, Operationsakte XIV. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and maps.	Sep 10 - Nov 18, 1941	77056/105	624	1251
Ia, Ic, Operationsakte XV. Orders and instructions relating to antipartisan warfare and security measures in occupied areas of Russia. Also, afteraction critiques and interrogation summaries on Russian agents and prisoners of war.	Nov 17 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/106	2323	848
Ic, Operationsakte XVI. Interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war; translated captured documents, instructions for control of the civilian population, and information on the effect of German air raids over Russian territory. Also, reports with maps relating to antipartisan warfare and information on enemy units.	Dec 11, 1941 - Feb 17, 1942	77056/107	2323	1099
Ic, Lageberichte, Vertrauliche Informationen. Reports concerning the military and political situation on all fronts.	Feb 24 - May 19, 1941	77056/108	625	1
Ic, Feindnachrichten.	Mar 11 - Sep 7, 1941	77056/109	625	177
Ic, Meldungen I u. II.	Jun 24 - Dec 15, 1941	77056/110- 77056/111	625	190
Ic, Ib, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückwärtigen Dienste u. Ic Sicherung der Truppen gegen Partisanen und Sabotage. Special directives concerning supply and rear services and orders relating to the securing of troops against sabotage and partisan activity.	Nov 14, 1940 - Dec 9, 1941	77758	626	1



On January 10, 1941 the 2. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was re-organized as the 12. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 it was moved to the northern sector of the eastern front where it suffered heavy losses in late 1941 and withdrew to Estonia for rest and refitting. It subsequently returned to the northern sector of the eastern front and transferred in November 1942 to the Roslavl area in the central sector. It operated in the Orel, Bryansk, Gomel, and Zhlobin areas in the summer of 1943 and took part in

the defense of the middle Dnieper in the autumn of the same year. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January 1944 it was again transferred to the northern sector of the eastern front and took part in the withdrawal from the Leningrad area. The division was in the Libau area for position defense from September 1944 to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Heft 1. War journal concerning the operations of the division during its preparations in East Prussia for the invasion of Russia; the crossing of Lithuania; and the advance via Vilnyus, Minsk, Borisov, Orsha, Vitebsk, Gorodok, Velikiye Luki, and Dno to the Mga and Lissino areas south of Leningrad. The division was subordinate successively to the LVII. A.K. (mot.), the XXXIX. A.K. (Jun 27 - Jul 3, and Jul 9 - Dec 15, 1941) and Panzergruppe 3 (Jul 3 - 9, 1941) under the command of Generalmajor Harpe.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	14488/1	626	17
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Heft 2. War journal concerning the division's operations in the area south of Leningrad.	Oct 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14488/2	626	283
Ia, Anlagenmappe 1 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, and maps.	Jun 9 - 21, 1941	14488/3	626	581
Ia, Anlagenmappe 2 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports.	Jun 21 - 26, 1941	14488/4	626	666
Ia, Anlagenmappe 3 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and reports.	Jun 27 - 30, 1941	14488/5	626	1114
Ia, Anlagenmappe 4 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, and reports.	Jul 1 - 15, 1941	14488/6	626	1223
Ia, Anlagenmappe 5 z. KTB 1. Reports, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 16 - 31, 1941	14488/7	627	1

## 12. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenmappe 6 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders, maps, and radio and teletype messages.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	14488/8	627	403
Ia, Anlagenmappe 7 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, combat reports, and maps.	Sep 1 - 30, 1941	14488/9	628	1
Ia, Anlagenmappe 8 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 1 - 15, 1941	14488/10	628	398
Ia, Anlagenmappe 9 z. KTB 1. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 16 - 31, 1941	14488/11	628	551
Ia, Anlagenmappe 10 z. KTB 1. Reports, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Nov 1 - 15, 1941	14488/12	628	703
Ia, Anlagenmappe 11 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, orders, combat reports, and maps.	Nov 16 - 30, 1941	14488/13	628	1035
Ia, Anlagenmappe 12 z. KTB 1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and combat reports.	Dec 1 - 15, 1941	14488/14	628	1258
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Aufstellung über Gefangene und Beute, als Anlage z. KTB 1.	Jun 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14488/20	629	1
Ic, Anlagenmappe 1 z. TB z. KTB 1.	Jun 17 - Aug 16, 1941	14488/21	629	27
Ic, Anlagenmappe 2 z. TB z. KTB 1. Daily intelligence reports, with maps and overlays, relating to enemy operations in the Leningrad area; intelligence bulletins and translated captured documents; and interrogation summaries on Russian agents, deserters, and prisoners of war.	Aug 7 - Sep 9, 1941	14488/22	2324	1
Ic, Anlagenmappen 3-5 z. TB z. KTB 1.	Sep 10 - Dec 11, 1941	14488/23-25	629	275
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division first to the area south of Lyuban and later to Estonia for six weeks for rest and refitting, Dec 16, 1941; subsequently it operated on the Leningrad front,				

## 12. Panzer-Division

53

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and later on the Oranienbaum front. The division was subordinate to AOK 18, Dec 17, 1941, under the command of Generalmajor Wessel on Jan 16, 1942.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/1	629	1023
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and afteraction reports.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	20796/2	629	1172
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders, radio and teletype messages, activity and afteraction reports, and maps.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/3	630	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen als Anlage z. KTB 2. Activity report concerning unit reorganization in Estonia; translated captured enemy military orders, and interrogation summaries on Russian prisoners of war. Also, interrogation reports of German prisoners of war who escaped from Russian captivity.	Dec 16, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	20796/5	2324	240
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Bericht des Kampfataillons Ehrenpfordt, der Kampfgruppe Brüchert und der Schützenkompanie Fehler. Reports covering the tactical, personnel, ration, clothing, materiel, and motor vehicle situation; the state of health of the troops; and enemy operations and acts of sabotage. War journal and reports of Kampfataillon Ehrenpfordt, Jan 23 and May 23, 1942, in the Spasskaya area. Also, an activity report of Kampfgruppe Brüchert, Mar 20 - 31, 1942, concerning its operations in the Oranienbaum encirclement and an activity report of the Schützenkompanie Fehler, Feb 8 - Mar 25, 1942, relating to its operations in the area south of Lissino.	Jan 25 - May 21, 1942	20796/10	630	304
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Russland. War journal pertaining to the operations of the division on the northern front in the Lyuban area and to its transfer in Nov 1942 to the Roslavl area on the central front via Velikiye Luki, Nevel, and Gorodok. Also, data concerning Operation "Affenkäfig" (the destruction of partisan units in the Velikiye Luki area). The division was subordinate to AOK 18, I., XXVIII., L., XXVI., and XXX. A.K., AOK 11, LIX. A.K., H.Gr. Mitte, AOK 9, XXXII. Pz.K., and the XXIII. A.K. at various times during this period.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25769/1	630	448
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 1-102. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and combat reports.	Apr 1 - May 20, 1942	25769/2	630	893

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 102a-265. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and activity reports concerning reorganization of combat units, and maps.	May 21 - Aug 12, 1942	25769/3	630	1153
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 266-500. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, combat reports, and training regulations.	Aug 12 - Sep 26, 1942	25769/4	631	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 501-686. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, reports on partisan activities, and maps.	Sep 26 - Oct 31, 1942	25769/5	631	407
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 687-910a. Radio and teletype messages, training programs, Hitler's order to kill all members of Commando units, reports on conference of commanders, and maps.	Nov 1 - Dec 18, 1942	25769/6	631	762
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Anlagen 911-991. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and combat strength reports.	Dec 18 - 31, 1942	25769/7	631	1207
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Russland.	Apr 1 - Dec 31, 1942	25769/10	632	1
Ic, Anlage Ia z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, translated captured enemy documents, and intelligence bulletins with maps and overlays showing disposition of enemy units. Also, material on ideological troop indoctrination.	Apr 1 - May 31, 1942	25769/11	2324	385
Ic, Anlage IIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Jun 1 - Aug 31, 1942	25769/12	632	55
Ic, Anlage III z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Aug 28 - Oct 5, 1942	25769/13	632	375
Ic, Anlage IVa z. TB, Feindnachrichten.	Oct 2 - 29, 1942	25769/14	632	727
Ic, Anlage Va z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Intelligence reports, radio messages, maps, and overlays, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war, and translated captured enemy documents. Also, information on partisan activities and antipartisan warfare.	Oct 10 - Nov 25, 1942	25769/15	2324	658

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage VIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Radio and teletype messages, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and maps.	Dec 1 - 19, 1942	25769/16	633	1
Ic, Anlage VIIa z. TB, Feindnachrichten. Radio and teletype messages and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war.	Dec 11 - 31, 1942	25769/17	633	389
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the operations and training activities of the division in the Bely, Nevel, Novosokolniki, Smolensk, Velikiye Luki, Roslavl, Orel, Kromy, and Nikolskoye areas. The division was subordinate to the XXIII. and LIX. A.K. (Gruppe Chevalerie) (Jan 27, 1943), Pz.AOK 3 (Jan 28, 1943), Pz.AOK 2 (Feb 16, 1943), and the XLVI. Pz.K. (Feb 19, 1943) and under the command of Gen.Maj. Erpo Freiherr v. Bodenhausen on May 1, 1943.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/1	633	555
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 1-183. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 1 - 30, 1943	33393/2	633	851
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 184-420. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Feb 1 - Mar 20, 1943	33393/3	633	1214
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 421-620. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on conference of commanders.	Mar 20 - May 10, 1943	33393/4	634	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 4, Anlagen 621-767. Radio and teletype messages and corps and division orders.	May 10 - 31, 1943	33393/5	634	391
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 4, Kartenbeilagen u. Skizzen.	Jan 1 - Jun 16, 1943	33393/6	634	648
Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsbericht 4 mit Anlagenheft 1. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, unit movements and identification, losses, partisan warfare, propaganda, and the tactical situation during the division's defensive engagements in the Pustoshka-Nevel area, transfer to Orel, and position defense in the Kromy area; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch and afteraction reports.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/7	634	693

## 12. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenheft 2 z. TB 4. Interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Jan 1 - May 31, 1943	33393/8	634	921
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil I. [Incomplete copy of item 44718/8.]	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/1	635	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 5. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and training program.	Jun 1 - Jul 8, 1943	44718/2	635	301
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders, maps, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 8 - Aug 10, 1943	44718/3	635	661
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Aug 10 - Sep 5, 1943	44718/4	635	1108
Ia, Anlagenheft 4 z. KTB 5. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and corps and division orders.	Sep 6 - 30, 1943	44718/5	636	1
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/7	636	374
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Teil II. War journal concerning the operations of the division in the Orel, Karachev, Bryansk, Desna River, Gomel, and Zhlobin areas. The division was subordinate to the XLVI. and XLVII. Pz.K. (Stab Breitenbuch), Gruppe von Esebeck, Pz.AOK 2, 112. J.D. (Gruppe Wuthmann), 26. J.D. (Gruppe Wiese), XXXV. A.K., AOK 9, and LVI. Pz.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalleutnant Traut from Aug 1943.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/8	636	412
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 5. Reports, maps, and training regulations.	Jun 1 - Jul 31, 1943	44718/9	636	765
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1943	44718/10	636	1115
Ic, Anlage z. TB z. KTB 5. Daily intelligence reports with maps and overlays relating to the Soviet offensive, and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war. Also, intelligence bulletins and intercepted enemy radio messages.	Jun 1 - 30, 1943	44718/12	2324	951
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 5.	Jun 1 - Sep 30, 1943	45042/1	636	1437

13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (13th Motorized Infantry Division)

57

The 13. Infanterie-Division consisting of Regiments 33, 66, and 93 was formed in 1935 and 1936, at the time of expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal conscription in March 1935. In 1936 and 1937 it was converted to the 13.

Infanterie-Division (mot.) under the control of the XIV. Armeekorps. It participated in the campaign against Poland in September 1939 and in May 1940 it took part in the western campaign. The division was redesignated as the 13. Panzer-Division on October 9, 1940.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Akte II, Teil 2 z. KTB 2 u. 3, Funk- u. Fernsprüche, Meldungen. Daily messages during the French campaign concerning activities in the Dijon-Lyon areas.	Jun 21 - 24, 1940	W 1046g	637	1
Ia, Funksprüche (Bruchstück). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This document was damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung in Potsdam on Feb 27-28, 1942.	Jun 15 - 23, 1940	W 1046n,o	637	165
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Einsatz Frankreich. Activity report concerning activities during the French campaign.	Sep 29, 1940	W 1908	637	331
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning personnel matters, casualty list for the period May 10 to Jun 25, 1940, and an officers' replacement list.	May 10 - Jul 10, 1940	7619	637	336

13. Panzer-Division (13th Panzer Division)

This division was formed from the 13. Infanterie-Division (mot.) on October 9, 1940, near Vienna, Wehrkreis XVII, and transferred to Rumania, where it was organized as Lehrstab R.I der deutschen Lehrtruppen in Rumänien, October 25, 1940, for the training of Rumanian Army units. In May 1941 it was transferred from Rumania to Germany and was again redesignated the 13. Panzer-Division. The division was transferred in June 1941 to the Polish-Russian border, where it took part in the campaign against Russia in the southern sector and in the encirclement of Kiev. In 1942 it suffered heavy losses in the Terek and Taganrog areas, transferred in the winter of 1942 to the Kuban and North Caucasus areas, and retreated in

the spring of 1943 to the Taman Peninsula, crossing to Kerch in the Crimea in July 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than July 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost and the records of OKH/Allgemeines Heeresamt, Abwicklungsstab (H 41/3, 5, 24, and 57) show that the division withdrew from September 1943 to September 1944 through the southern Ukraine and Rumania to the Carpathian Mountains. The division was refitted in October southeast of Budapest and in November and December defended Budapest, where it was finally encircled in the latter part of December 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Training of the 13. Inf.Div. (mot.) at Muskau and its transfer to Wehrkreis XVII in Sep 1940 and redesignation as the 13. Panzer-Division on Oct 9, 1940; transfer to Rumania and reorganization in Oct 1940 as Lehrstab R.I der deutschen Lehrtruppen in Rumänien for the training of Rumanian Army units; and transfer from Rumania to Germany and redesignation as the 13. Panzer-Division, May 15, 1941. The division was subordinate to the XVI. and LX. A.K., Chef H.Rüst. u. BdE., Heeresmission Bukarest, and Panzergruppe 1, successively. Generalmajor von Rothkirch und Panthen was division commander.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/1	638	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4. Order of battle charts, training instructions, and evaluation reports.	Sep 24, 1940 - May 10, 1941	10286/2	638	193
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Aufenthalt im Heimatkriegsgebiet. Division orders, training instructions, and special supply regulations.	Jul 10 - Aug 29, 1940	10286/3	638	343
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Taktische Befehle und Ausbildungsbefehle.	Aug 29, 1940 - Jan 31, 1941	10286/4	638	506
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Taktische Befehle und Ausbildungsbefehle, Rumänien.	Feb 1 - May 13, 1941	10286/5	638	905
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, "Legionärputsch". Reports pertaining to Rumanian demonstrations and uprisings in various towns and cities.	Jan 21 - Feb 6, 1941	10286/7	639	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Versorgungs- und Tagesbefehle.	Aug 29 - Dec 28, 1940	10286/9	639	72



## 13. Panzer-Division

59

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Divisions-tagesbefehle.	Dec 30, 1940 - May 14, 1941	10286/10	639	364
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Verlegung nach Rumänien.	Oct 18 - Nov 10, 1940	10286/11	639	560
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Ausbildungspläne der Lehrgänge, Rumänien.	Nov 8, 1940 - May 12, 1941	10286/12	639	600
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Paraden, Übungen, Berichte und Besprechungen.	Oct 7, 1940 - Apr 20, 1941	10286/13	639	723
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/14	639	892
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte, Stabsquartier.	Jul 10, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10286/16	639	1075
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Transfer of the division from Rumania to Germany during May 1941 for reorganization and training, movement to the Polish-Russian border for the invasion of Russia, advance in the southern sector of the eastern front from Tomazov to Zhitomir, encirclement of Kiev, and the advance to Rostov on the Don River. The division was subordinate to Panzer-gruppe 1, III. A.K., and the XIV. A.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor Divert from Jun 19, 1941.	May 20 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/1	2325	1
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 1 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	May 13 - Jun 23, 1941	16151/2	640	1
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 2 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Jun 22 - Aug 25, 1941	16151/3	640	302
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 3 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Aug 26 - Oct 9, 1941	16151/4	640	696
Ia, Anlage I, Heft 4 z. KTB 5, Korps-, Divisions- und Tagesbefehle, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und Einzelanordnungen.	Oct 10 - Dec 17, 1941	16151/5	640	1016
Ia, Anlage III, Heft 1 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 24 - Aug 9, 1941	16151/34	641	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage III, Heft 2 z. KTB 5, Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 10 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/35	641	327
Ia, Anlage V, Heft 2 z. KTB 5; Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen.	May 20 - Dec 15, 1941	16151/37	641	672
IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlage V, Heft 1 z. KTB 5 Ia.	May 20 - Dec 13, 1941	16151/38	641	1023
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Stalino and Rostov areas. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat strength reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. and XIV. Pz.K. and Gruppe von Wietersheim. On Feb 25, 1942, Oberst Traugott Herr became division commander.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942	21348/1	641	1143
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 1 z. KTB 6, Geheime Befehle und Meldungen.	Dec 17, 1941 - Jun 11, 1942	21348/2	642	1
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 2 z. KTB 6, Offene Befehle und Meldungen.	Dec 17, 1941 - Jun 11, 1942	21348/3	642	331
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 8 - Mar 17, 1942	21348/14	642	590
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Dec 16, 1941 - Jun 15, 1942	21348/15	642	730
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Heft 1, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Taganrog and Terek areas. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Wietersheim, Gruppe Wetzlar, Gruppe Kirchner, the XLIX. Geb.K., LVII., III., and XL. Pz.K., LII. A.K., and the III. Pz.K., successively.	Jun 16 - Oct 8, 1942	30301/1	642	1109
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Heft 2, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Terek and Rostov areas. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K. under the temporary command of Oberst Crisolli and Oberst Kuhnert between Oct 1 and Nov 7, 1942. Gen.Maj. Helmuth von der Chevallerie became division commander on Nov 8, 1942.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/2	643	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Geheim Befehle Nr. 1-95.	May 15 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/3	643	339
Ia, Anlagenband I, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Offene Befehle 1-180.	Jun 17 - Dec 30, 1942	30301/4	643	555

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband III, Heft 1 z. KTB 7, Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 22 - Aug 14, 1942	30301/31	643	886
Ia, Anlagenband III, Heft 2 z. KTB 7, Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 22 - Dec 16, 1942	30301/32	643	1131
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB 7.	Jun 16 - Dec 31, 1942	30301/35	644	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband. War journal concerning operations and activities during the retreat from the North Caucasus area to the Taman Peninsula, crossing to Kerch in the Crimea. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat strength reports, and order of battle charts. The division was subordinate to the III. Pz.K., Pz.AOK 1, LII. Pz.K., XLIX. A.K., 101 Jäger-Div., and H.Gr. A at various times during this period.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/1	644	171
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of Arbeitsstab Kühn (Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div.) subordinate to the Befehlshaber Krim.	Feb 8 - May 11, 1943	44016/2	644	638
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 1 z. KTB 8, Geheime Befehle und Verfügungen.	Jan 1 - Mar 27, 1943	44016/10	644	781
Ia, Anlagenband Ig, Heft 2 z. KTB 8, Geheime Befehle und Verfügungen. Report from the Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div. requesting inactivation of Pz.Gr.Rgt. 93 and assignment of personnel to various other units, Apr 29, 1943. Also, a report concerning the inactivation of Vorkommando 13. Pz.Div. after the arrival of the division staff.	Mar 29 - Jun 29, 1943	44016/11	644	981
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 8, Offene Befehle und Verfügungen.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/12	644	1279
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 8, Gefechtsberichte.	Jan 1 - Jul 30, 1943	44016/15	644	1420
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	44016/16	645	1

13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (13th Air Force Field Division)

The 13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision, which was formed in 1942-43, was stationed at the Gross-Born maneuver area, Wehrkreis II, in January 1943, but for the remainder of the year it fought

in the northern sector of the eastern front. In January and February of the following year it suffered heavy losses during the withdrawal from the Leningrad area and was disbanded on November 26, 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Volkhov area, south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. Gen.Maj. Hans Körte was commander of the division from Jan 27 to Nov 3, 1943, after which Gen.Lt. Helmuth Reymann became division commander.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/1	646	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Kriegsgliederungen der Dienststellen und Verbände.	Jan 17 - Mar 14, 1944	45779/2	646	109
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Operationsakten.	Nov 4, 1943 - Jan 30, 1944	45779/3	646	118
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Erfahrungsberichte, Berichte über besondere Vorkommnisse.	Nov 11, 1943 - Jan 26, 1944	45779/4	646	224
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Karten, Skizzen, Zeichnungen, Fliegerbilder.	Jan 15 - Feb 1, 1944	45779/5	646	252
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Verlustmeldungen.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/6	646	268
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	45779/7	646	276
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Allgemeines.	Nov 29, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	45779/8	646	291
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Persönliche Aufzeichnungen u.s.w.	Dec 1, 1943 - Mar 25, 1944	45779/9	646	306
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Ausbildung.	Nov 16, 1943 - Jan 13, 1944	45779/10	646	330

## 13. Luftwaffen-Felddivision

63

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Divisions-Tagesbefehle.	Nov 10, 1943 - Jan 18, 1944	45779/12	646	376
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 2, 1943 - Jan 22, 1944	45779/13	646	421
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte der Radfahrkompanie 13 und Kommandant des Stabsquartiers.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 28, 1944	45779/14	646	565
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report, including prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and enemy propaganda leaflets.	Nov 1, 1943 - Jan 31, 1944	45779/15	646	576

14. Infanterie-Division (14th Infantry Division)

The 14. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1934-35 in Leipzig by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 11 of the old Reichswehr. After the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it saw action first in Poland and, in May 1940, in the western campaign. The division was reorganized as a motorized division on November 1, 1940, and transferred to the Leipzig area. It moved to East Prussia in May 1941 and fought in the central sector of the eastern front from June 1941 to the summer of 1943. It suffered heavy losses during the battles in the Smolensk-Vitebsk area in

August 1943 and was converted to a new type of division (Infanterie-Division, neuer Art) on December 1, 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through May 1944 the division took part in operations in the Vitebsk area. In June it withdrew to the AOK 4 sector for rest and refitting. In August the division withdrew to Ostroleka where it participated in position defense until the end of January 1945 and in the defense of the Braunsberg-Heiligenbeil area until it was disbanded in April 1945.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations of the division during its advance via Louvain, Brussels, and Dunkirk to the Somme River area. The division was subordinate to the XI. and XXVII. A.K. on Jun 7, 1940, and the XXII. A.K. on Sep 18, 1940, and was under the command of Generalleutnant Weyer on Jun 23, 1940.	May 13 - Oct 3, 1940	W 5340	647	1
Ia, Anlagen 1-64 z. KTB 2. Corps orders, teletype messages, a training program, and maps. Also, entraining and detraining schedules showing the transfer of the division from Opeeln to Cologne in Oct 1939.	Oct 7, 1939 - Apr 22, 1940	W 5340b	647	18
Ia, Anlagen 1-78 z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, combat reports, and data on the surrender of Brussels.	Nov 5, 1939 - May 22, 1940	W 5340c	647	215
Ia, Anlagen 79-223 z. KTB 2. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to operations during the campaign in Belgium and France to the Somme River and occupation duty in the Rhone-Rhine Canal area, from the Somme and Aisne Rivers to the demarcation line and the Swiss border.	May 23 - Jul 14, 1940	W 5340d	647	466
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report pertaining to training in the Leipzig area; reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, and intelligence bulletins. The division was subordinate to stellv. Gen.Kdo. IV. A.K., XXII. A.K., Nov 1, 1940 - Pz.Gr. 1, XLVII. and XLVIII. A.K. (mot), Pz.Gr. 3, and the XXXIX. A.K., successively.**	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9744	647	822

\* The records of the 14. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

\*\* Documentation showing the conversion of the 14. Inf.Div. to a motorized division was never in the custody of the National Archives. On Jul 14, 1940, it was still the 14. Inf.Div. and on Nov 1, 1940, it is listed as a motorized division.

## 14. Infanterie-Division

65

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 1-36 z. KTB (bzw. Tätigkeitsbericht). Training in winter and spring.	Jan 9 - Mar 24, 1941	11741/3	647	884
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Heimat, Russland, Teil I,1. War journal concerning division operations during its advance into Russia via Molodechno, Minsk, Disna, Nevel, Velizh, and Demidov to Dukhovshchina. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K., 12. Pz.Div., the LVII. and VI. A.K., Pz.Gruppe 3, VIII., LVI., and XLI. A.K., and AOK 9 at various times during the period May 25 to Nov 29, 1941.	May 25 - Oct 1, 1941	26268/1	647	1011
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil I,2. War journal concerning offensive engagements in the Dorogobuzh, Izdeshkovo, Syzhevka, Zubtsov, Rzhev, Staritsa, Kalinin, and Klin areas and the defense of the Moskva Canal line.	Oct 2 - Nov 29, 1941	26268/2	648	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, 1 u. 2. War journal concerning defensive engagements at the Moskva Canal and withdrawal to the "Lama" position in the Yaropolets and Volokolamsk areas, Nov 30 - Dec 20, 1941, defense of the "Lama" position and withdrawal to the "K" line in the Gzhatsk area, Dec 21, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942, and defense of the "K" line, Jan 18 - Mar 4, 1942. The division was subordinate to the Gen.Kdo. LVI. A.K.	Nov 30, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	26268/3-4	648	313
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil III, 1 u. 2. War journal concerning operations in the Novo Dugino, Rzhev, and Olenino areas and withdrawal west of the Volga River. The division was subordinate to LVI. A.K., XLVI. Pz.K., the XXVII., XXIII., and VI. A.K., and XXXIX. Pz.K. at various times during this period.	Mar 5 - Oct 19, 1942	26268/5-6	648	735
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I,1. March orders concerning movement of the division to East Prussia, corps and division attack orders, and maps.	May 25 - Jun 30, 1941	26268/10	649	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I,1. Combat instructions, corps and division orders, and radio and teletype messages.	Jul 1 - 31, 1941	26268/11	649	150
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil I, 1 u. 2. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and reports.	Aug 1 - Nov 29, 1941	26268/12-15	649	396
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II, 1 u. 2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Nov 30, 1941 - Jan 17, 1942	26268/16- 26268/17	650	1

## 14. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II,2. Afteraction report, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 18 - Feb 22, 1942	26268/18	650	519
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil II,2. Afteraction and operations reports, and maps.	Feb 22 - Mar 4, 1942	26268/19	650	834
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, march orders, and maps.	Mar 5 - 20, 1942	26268/20	650	982
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Radio and teletype messages, and corps and division orders.	Mar 21 - 28, 1942	26268/21	650	1129
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Reports and orders on training programs, and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 29 - May 22, 1942	26268/22	650	1199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,1. Reports, corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, maps, and ration, trench, and combat strength reports.	May 23 - Jul 1, 1942	26268/23	651	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Radio and teletype messages and reports.	Jul 2 - 29, 1942	26268/24	651	130
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jul 30 - Aug 22, 1942	26268/25	651	312
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil III,2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, corps and division orders, and maps.	Aug 23 - Oct 19, 1942	26268/26	651	509
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, "Überwinterung". Instructions concerning combat conduct during the winter.	Dec 3, 1941 - Feb 6, 1942	26268/27	651	870
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Teil I u. II, Abschnitt A-G. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and losses of personnel and equipment during the division's advance into Russia via Molodechno, Minsk, Disna, Nevel, Demidov, Dukhovshchina, Czhatk, Rzhev, and Kalinin to Klin; and its defensive engagements at the Moskva Canal. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	May 25, 1941 - Mar 4, 1942	26805/1	651	979
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen, Teil III, Abschnitt H-N. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, intentions, movements, unit identification, personnel				



## 14. Infanterie-Division

67

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
strength, losses of personnel and equipment, and morale during the division's offensive west of Kalinin, the encirclement battle at Rzhev, and defense of the Volga front between Zubtsov and Rzhev. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	Mar 5 - Jul 29, 1942	26805/2	651	1134
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil III, Abschnitt O-P. Activity reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, unit identification, and losses of men and equipment. Also, maps and overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces in the Rzhev and Zubtsov areas, interrogation reports, order of battle charts of enemy units facing the AOK 9 sector, intelligence bulletins, reports concerning Soviet-American relations, and German translations of Russian orders.	Jul 30 - Oct 19, 1942	26805/3	652	216
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV. War journal concerning division operations during its transfer from the Volga front to the area east of Olenino, for rehabilitation, followed by the defensive engagements in the Olenino and Osuga River areas, and Operation "Büffel" (action to shorten the main line of resistance in the area west of Sychevka).	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	31756/1	652	1
Ia, Anlagen Qu 1-31 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt Qu. Training regulations and radio and teletype messages.	Oct 20 - Nov 24, 1942	31756/2	652	132
Ia, Anlagen R 1-38 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt R. Reports and radio and teletype messages.	Nov 24 - Dec 26, 1942	31756/3	652	395
Ia, Anlagen S 1-23 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt S. Afteraction reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Dec 27, 1942 - Jan 15, 1943	31756/4	652	544
Ia, Anlagen T 1-104 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt T 1. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Jan 16 - Feb 15, 1943	31756/5	652	635
Ia, Anlagen T 105-147 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt T 2. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps. Also, reports, orders, and timetable relating to Operation "Büffel."	Feb 16 - 28, 1943	31756/6	652	884
Ia, Anlagen U 1-82 z. KTB, Teil IV, Abschnitt U. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and maps. Also, reports, orders, and maps relating to Operation "Büffel."	Mar 1 - 21, 1943	31756/7	652	1028

## 14. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB, Teil IV. Activity report, including interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Oct 20, 1942 - Mar 21, 1943	31756/9	652	1226
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil V, Abschnitt V. War journal concerning division operations during its defensive engagement in the "Büffel I" position in the area southeast of Spas-Demensk. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. Pz.K., AOK 9 and 4, and the LVI. Pz.K., successively.	Mar 21 - Aug 11, 1943	39177/1	653	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and reports.	Mar 21 - May 10, 1943	39177/2	653	123
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Division orders and reports and maps.	May 11 - Jun 30, 1943	39177/3	653	423
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Teil V, Abschnitt V. Reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on a conference of the commanders.	Jul 1 - Aug 11, 1943	39177/4	653	790
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Abschnitt V, Band I u. II. Activity reports, including reports concerning enemy tactical situation, replacements, unit identification, supply situation, losses of men and equipment, and propaganda; attitude and morale of the civilian population; troop indoctrination and entertainment; activation and mission of the "Ost" Company; Operation "Silberstreif" (recruiting of enemy deserters); evaluation of enemy units; intelligence bulletins; daily and monthly intelligence and interrogation reports; and orders relating to division operations in position warfare, training, and the activities of "Ost" troops.	Mar 21 - Aug 11, 1943	40694/1-2	654	
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen, Teil V, Abschnitte W, X, Y u. Z. Activity reports, including daily intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, monthly reports concerning enemy tactical situation, and reports pertaining to enemy replacements and losses of men and equipment.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	41484/1-2	654	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil V, Ergänzung z. Abschnitt V. War journal concerning division operations during its disengagement from the "Büffel I" position to the "Oster" position east of Roslavl, movement to the sector northwest of Smolensk, engagements west of Demidov during Pz.AOK 3 disengagement to and defense of the				

## 14. Infanterie-Division

69

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
"Panther" position, disengagement east of Vitebsk, and the occupation of the "Bären" position in the Vitebsk-Gorodok area. The division was subordinate to the LXI. Pz.K., Gruppe Harpe (XLI. Pz.K.), Gruppe Greiner (268. Inf.Div.), and the VI. A.K., successively, under the command of Generalmajor Flörke and was converted to a new type of infantry division on Dec 1, 1943. Also, reports on training of the division during this period.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	43326/1	654	1168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt W. Corps and division orders, and reports.	Aug 12 - Oct 9, 1943	43326/2-3	655	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Y. Corps and division orders, reports, radio and teletype messages, and notes on a conference of commanders.	Oct 10 - Nov 17, 1943	43326/4	655	441
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Abschnitt Z, Ausbildungsvorhaben.	Aug 12 - Dec 31, 1943	43326/5	655	751

14. Panzer-Division (14th Panzer Division)

This division was formed in 1934-35 as the 4. Infanterie-Division by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 10 of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and, in May 1940, in the western campaign. On August 15, 1940, the division was reorganized as the 14. Panzer-Division. After service in Yugoslavia in April 1941, it was transferred in June 1941 to the southern sector of the eastern front, where it was continuously engaged. Virtually destroyed in January 1943 at Stalingrad, the division was reformed in March 1943 in France, and in October 1943 it again was transferred to the southern

sector of the eastern front, where it fought in the Dnieper River Bend area in December 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than October 15, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through July 1944 the division took part in operations in the Kirovograd, Zvenigorodka, Kishinevo, and Jassi areas. In August it withdrew from the front for rest and refitting and in September 1944 the division was transferred to Riga. From October 1944 to April 1945 it participated in position defense in the Libau area.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Operations of the division during its transfer from Yugoslavia to the Radom, Chelm, and Lublin areas; the invasion of Russia via Lutsk, Rovno, Zhitomir, Fastov, Kirovograd, Kremenchug, Krivoi Rog, Dnepropetrovsk, and Mariupol to the Rostov and Pokrovskoye areas; and defense along the Mius River. The division was subordinate to the III. A.K., III. Pz.K., and the XIV. Pz.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	May 1 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/1	656	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, daily operation and situation reports, and intelligence bulletins.	Apr 26 - Aug 23, 1941	14501/2b	656	496
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders, daily operation messages, and enemy situation reports.	Aug 23 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/3	656	937
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 2. Daily intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and morale; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports, including those of the division commissar of the Russian 176th Division and the commanding general of the Russian 51st Security Division; and German translations of Soviet army orders.	Jun 22 - Dec 15, 1941	14501/6	656	1337
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB. Intelligence bulletins, reports on Russian weapons, and overlays showing the enemy situation.	Jun 25 - Nov 29, 1941	14501/7	656	1442
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 1. Training activities and defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Cholet and Nantes areas. Also, information relating to the operations of AOK 6 units outside of "Festung Stalingrad," Dec 12, 1942 - Feb 6, 1943.	Mar 1 - Jul 31, 1943	39759/1	657	1

## 14. Panzer-Division

71

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to the operations of Stab Pfeiffer (AOK 6 units outside of "Festung Stalingrad" including elements of the 14. Pz.Div.) under the command of Generaloberst Pfeiffer; the defense of the Stalino area; and the transfer of part of the division from the Makeyevka and Dnepropetrovsk areas to the Cholet and Nantes areas. The division was reformed on Mar 4, 1943, in France and engaged in training activities, alert exercises, and defense against sabotage and airborne landings.	Dec 11, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	39759/2	657	78
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB. Daily operation reports and division status reports.	Mar 1 - 23, 1943	39759/3	657	350
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB. Daily operation reports, order of battle, and re-organization directives.	Apr 23 - May 21, 1943	39759/4	658	1
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB. Daily operation reports and training directives.	May 22 - Jun 8, 1943	39759/5	658	349
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB. Operation reports, training directives, and alert plans.	Jun 8 - 30, 1943	39759/6	658	655
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB. Training directives, order of battle charts, and daily operation reports.	Jul 2 - 28, 1943	39759/7	658	1007
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Band 2. War journal concerning division training; participation in command post field and alert exercises; and defense against sabotage and airborne landings in the Nantes, Cholet, La Rochelle, Rochefort, and Angoulême areas. Also, orders relating to the transfer of the division from France to the eastern front, Oct 11 - 17, 1943. The division was subordinate to the LXXX. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sieberg.	Aug 1 - Oct 16, 1943	40223/1	659	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB. Reports on reorganization.	Aug 1 - 18, 1943	40223/2	659	59
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB. Daily operation reports and training directives.	Aug 18 - Sep 3, 1943	40223/3	657	369
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB. Status reports on reorganization and training.	Sep 4 - 26, 1943	40223/4	659	719
Ia, Anlagenband X z. KTB. Daily operation reports, order of battle charts, and status reports of newly organized units.	Sep 26 - Oct 6, 1943	40223/5	659	1062

## 14. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband XI z. KTB. Daily operation reports and order of battle charts.	Oct 6 - 15, 1943	4C223/6	659	1336

The 15. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1935-36 during expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It was assigned to the French-German border in the Saar area from August 1939 until the campaign against France, May 10, 1940, after which it took part in occupation duties and training on the demarcation line in the Commarin area of France. In June 1941 the division was in the central sector of the eastern front, and in May 1942 it was again transferred to France. In March 1943 it returned to the eastern front, southern sector, where in the summer of the same year it suffered heavy losses in the Dnepropetrovsk area.

From January through March 1944 the division participated in the defense of the Krivoi Rog and Kirovograd areas. It then withdrew and took part in position defense in the Tiraspol-Bendery area until it was encircled at the end of August. The division was reformed in Hungary in October 1944 and participated in operations in the Nyiregyhaza and Miskolc areas until the end of December 1944. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that in January 1945 the division withdrew to Slovakia and took part in position defense in the Zvolen-Banska Bystrica area until April 1945.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bruchstück. Operations and activities in the Saar area.	Aug 25 - Oct 31, 1939	W 5169/1	660	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1, Eingehende Meldungen.	Aug 26 - Oct 31, 1939	W 5169/5	660	32
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, and directives.	Nov 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 5169/11	660	114
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Occupation and training activities on the demarcation line in the Commarin area of France. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XXVII. A.K. Generalleutnant von Chappius was division commander until Aug 24, 1940, when Generalleutnant Hell became division commander.	Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1940	11392/1	660	572
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil I, Ein- u. ausgehende Befehle und Meldungen.	Jun 26 - Nov 30, 1940	11392/2	660	627
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil II. Division orders and special directives on the loading plan of the division for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and code names for division units.	Aug 27 - Oct 15, 1940	11392/3	660	820
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil III, Sonderlehrgänge.	Jun 26 - Oct 30, 1940	11392/4	660	940
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Teil IV, Ausbildung.	Jul 26 - Nov 25, 1940	11392/5	660	985

\* The records of the 15. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report, with annexes, concerning the British military situation and war economy and intelligence bulletins pertaining to counterintelligence and propaganda in occupied France.	Jun 26, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	11392/6	661	1
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations in the Smolensk area in the central sector of the eastern front and transfer to Libourne, France, for re-fitting, training, and maneuvers. The division was subordinate successively to HÖh.Kdo. XXXI, AOK 1, and the XXI. A.K. Oberst Pawel was temporary division commander until Gen.Maj. Erich Buschenhagen became commander on Jun 29, 1942.	May 1 - Oct 24, 1942	25176/1	661	118
Ia, Anlage z. TB. Orders, directives, surveys, and reports.	May 5 - Oct 20, 1942	25176/2	661	133
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy air activities on the French coast, counterintelligence, morale and behavior of the French population in the occupied area of Poitiers, France.	May 1, 1942 - Feb 2, 1943	26189	661	532
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Smolensk, Gorki, and Mogilev areas, and preparations for the division's withdrawal to France. The division was subordinate successively to the XX., VII., and V. A.K.	Feb 1 - Apr 30, 1942	31168/1	661	570
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, messages, overlays, and directives.	Jan 31 - Apr 11, 1942	31168/2	661	657
Ia, Kriegstagebuch u. Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen (Stab). War journal concerning coastal defense operations between the Loire and Seudre Rivers. Also, staff activity reports concerning daily operations. The division was subordinate to the LXXX. A.K.	Oct 24, 1942 - Feb 26, 1943	31692/1	661	858
Ia, Anlagen z. TB (Stab). Orders, surveys, directives, plans, and maps.	Oct 9 - Dec 1, 1942	31692/2	661	899
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, and maps.	Dec 1, 1942 - Jan 23, 1943	31692/3	661	1030
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning movement of the division from Poitiers, France, through Germany and Poland to Dnepropetrovsk in the southern sector of the eastern front, and operations in the Pavlograd, Novomoskovsk, and Vesely areas. The division was subordinate to H.Gr. Süd, Pz.AOK 4, and the LVII. Pz.K. at various times during this period. Also, combat strength reports.	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	32757/1	662	1



## 15. Infanterie-Division

75

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Orders, messages, reports, and directives.	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	32757/2	662	209
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. <u>[This document is a duplicate of item No. 32757/1.]</u>	Feb 1 - May 15, 1943	34900/1	662	597
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy situation, prisoners of war, captured equipment, counterintelligence, and propaganda in the Dnepropetrovsk area.	Feb 20 - May 15, 1943	34900/2	662	738
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Vesely and Volyvenkovo areas southeast of Rostov. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K.	May 16 - Aug 31, 1943	35998/1	662	751
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Reports, directives, messages, and maps.	May 16 - Aug 31, 1943	35998/2	662	842
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps directives, orders, and maps on training and spring maneuvers in the Saar area.	May 1938	77065/1	662	1142
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Directives, orders, maps, and overlays for coastal defense between the Lay and Seudre Rivers in France.	Dec 1942	77065/2	663	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Maps and overlays (1:2,500) showing minefields in the Pskov area.	Feb 1944	77065/3	663	106
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Fortification map (1:10,000) of the area north of Paklino.	Feb 1944	77065/4	663	168
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, order of battle charts, strength reports, messages, directives, and situation maps of the area north of Cluj, Rumania. Also, afteraction reports of subordinate Kampfgruppe Winkler.	Sep 1 - Oct 25, 1944	77644	663	178
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB; Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports and corps orders with maps and overlays concerning operations in Hungary. An incomplete report, in the Italian language, pertaining to military operations in Albania and Greece. Also, an activity report relating to the enemy situation in Hungary for Dec 1944.	Aug 24 - Dec 31, 1944	77862	2326	1
Ia, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning combat duties in Hungary of subordinate units and Kampfgruppe Winkler.	Sep 5 - Dec 31, 1944	77863	2326	104

15. Panzer-Division (15th Panzer Division)

This division was formed in 1935-36 as the 33. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935 and included Infanterie-Regimente 104, 110, and 115. In May 1940 it participated in the western campaign. In the autumn of 1940 it was converted to the 15. Panzer-Division, transferring Infanterie-Regiment 110 to the 112. Infanterie-Division and adding Panzer-Regiment 8. The division was then

transferred to Libya in the spring of 1941, and Infanterie-Regiment 104 was assigned to the 21. Panzer-Division. It fought in various campaigns in Libya and Egypt, and in the spring of 1943 it entered Tunisia where it was virtually destroyed in May 1943.

According to situation maps Süd-West and the Order of Battle of the German Army the 15. Panzer-Division was reconstituted in July 1943 as Division "Sizilien" and was later redesignated the 15. Panzergrenadier-Division.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen 1-42 z. TB, Band I. Division orders and training regulations. The division was subordinate for training to the XXIV. A.K., and for billeting and equipment to the XII. A.K. On Nov 11, 1940, it was converted to the 15. Pz.Div. under the command of Generalmajor Kühn.	Oct 1 - Dec 28, 1940	12326/2	664	1
Ia, Anlagen 43-84 z. TB, Band II. Radio and teletype messages concerning training activities in the troop training area of Baumholder.	Jan 3 - Feb 24, 1941	12326/3	664	207
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Afrika; IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal, including order of battle charts, plans for minefields, and afteraction reports concerning the winter battle in the Bardia area in Libya on the Egyptian border. The division was subordinate to the Deutsches Afrikakorps. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch for the period Jan 1 to Feb 15, 1942. On Dec 6, 1941, Generalmajor Neumann-Silkow was killed, and Oberst Menny became temporary division commander. On Dec 21, 1941, Gen. Gustav Vaerst became division commander.	Nov 19, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	21991/1	664	384
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Activity report concerning enemy operations, maps and overlays showing enemy positions south of Derna, and intelligence bulletins; and orders pertaining to the behavior of troops toward the local Arab population.	Apr 1941 - Apr 1942	21991/2	665	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Tobruk area in Libya. Also, reports on Operation "Wendepunkt" (offensive against the British on the Egyptian border), Operation "Landau" (action on the Salum line), and Operation "Skorpion" (the battle of Halfaya Pass). Generalmajor Neumann-Silkow was division commander.	Apr 14 - Nov 18, 1941	22263	665	178

## 15. Panzer-Division

77

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report, with maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations in the Tobruk area in Libya and the Salum area in Egypt.	May 1 - 25, 1942	24442/1	665	471
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity reports on division and enemy operations, air reconnaissance, and enemy air attacks in the El Alamein area in Egypt.	Jul 7 - Aug 16, 1942	24442/3	665	558
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-104, Feindunterlagen. Intelligence bulletins and maps.	Jul 7 - Aug 16, 1942	24442/4	665	582
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Anlagen 105-107, Abwehr, Sabotage, Geheimhaltung, Anlagen 108-112, Geistige Betreuung, Anlagen 113-117 Dolmetscherwesen, Anlage 118 Sonstiges.	Jul 7 - Aug 13, 1942	24442/5	665	774
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Feindlage, Geistige Betreuung, Dolmetscherwesen, Divisionsgeschichte, Tagesübersicht.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/6	665	797
Ic, Anlagenband 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-123, Feindunterlagen. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins. Also, overlays showing enemy positions.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/7	665	822
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB, Anlagen 1-2 Abwehr, Sabotage, Geheimhaltung, Anlagen 1-18 Geistige Betreuung, Anlagen 1-3 Dolmetscherwesen, Anlage 1 Sonstiges.	Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1942	24442/8	666	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations and activities during retreat from El Alamein to Matruh, with maps and overlays showing route of retreat. Also, order of battle charts, casualty lists, and combat strength reports. On Nov 21, 1942, Oberst Borowietz became division commander.	Oct 23 - Nov 25, 1942	24902	666	48
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports from subordinate units in the Bardia area in Libya and the Salum area in Egypt. Also, reports on the battle on "Totensomtag," Nov 23, 1941, in the Sidi Muftah area.	Nov 19, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	25002	666	318
Ic, Anlagen. Intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays.	Mar 27 - Sep 19, 1942	25231	666	635

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3, Teil I. War journal concerning operations and activities between Derna and Tobruk.	Feb 16 - May 25, 1942	25886/1	666	677
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 3, Teil I, Operationsakten. Operation reports, division orders, and order of battle charts concerning activities and reorganization of the division, and corps orders for the defense of the Cirenaica area.	Feb 16 - May 25, 1942	25886/2	666	983
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Summarized activity report concerning enemy strength and situation, and daily reports on enemy air activity and other operations on the Libyan-Egyptian border.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/1	667	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht, Afrika. Summarized activity report concerning enemy situation and evaluation of the battles around Agedabia. Also, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps, overlays, and air reconnaissance overlays.	Dec 1 - 31, 1942	26421/2	667	50
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Feindunterlagen.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/3	667	179
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB, Geistige Betreuung, Abwehr, Geheimhaltung, Dolmetscherwesen, Sonstiges, Afrika.	Oct 1 - Nov 30, 1942	26421/4	667	403
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning operations and activities during the retreat from Egypt into Libya. The division was subordinate to Gen.Kdo. Deutsches Afrikakorps from Dec 26, 1942, to Feb 20, 1943, and to Deutschen Chef des Generalstabes with the Italian 1st Army from Feb 21 to Mar 11, 1943.	Dec 26, 1942 - Mar 11, 1943	30270/1	667	496
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and situation; intelligence bulletins, maps, overlays, and air reconnaissance overlays of the Buerat area in Libya during the retreat toward Tripoli.	Jan 1 - 31, 1943	30270/2	668	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities between Tripoli and the Tunisian border. Also, a report on American, British, and French units, intelligence bulletins, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries. Also, maps and overlays of western Libya and Tunisia.	Feb 1 - 28, 1943	30270/3	668	116
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities in Tunisia.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/4	668	285

## 15. Panzer-Division

79

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlage 1 z. TB, Anlagen 1-51 Feindunterlagen. Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, maps and overlays, translations of captured documents, and intelligence bulletins.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/5	668	322
Ic, Anlage 2 z. TB, Anlagen 52-60 Abwehr von Spionage, Sabotage, Anlagen 61-73 Truppenbetreuung.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/6	668	509
Ic, Anlage 3 z. TB, Auszugsweise Übersetzungen von Feindnachrichtenblättern des italienischen AOK 1.	Mar 1 - Apr 19, 1943	30270/7	668	557
Ic, Anlage 4 z. TB, V.N. Meldungen. Intercepted radio messages.	Mar 1 - Apr 20, 1943	30270/8	668	641
Ic, Anlage 5 z. TB, Luftaufklärungen.	Mar 1 - Apr 18, 1943	30270/9	669	1
Ia, [Tages- u. Ereignisberichte, KTB.] Daily reports on the activities and situation of the division and correspondence pertaining to ration and supply matters during the retreat from Benghazi to Buerat, Libya.	Aug 17 - Dec 21, 1942	77559	669	54
Ia, Kfz.- Sonderbefehle. Special orders concerning motor vehicles and replacement parts.	Nov 1940 - Jul 1941	77734	669	1010

16. Infanterie-Division (16th Infantry Division)

This division was formed in 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It guarded the Luxembourg border from August 25, 1939, to May 1940, when the division took part in the western campaign. According to situation maps of Lage West it crossed Luxembourg and the Ardennes area in Belgium and engaged in position defense in the

Raucourt and Charleville areas of France until June 10, 1940, and then in offensive operations in the Verdun, Toul, Nancy, and Epinal areas. According to the Potsdam catalog, the division transferred to Wehrkreis VI on July 4, 1940, where it was converted to the 16. Panzer-Division on August 2, 1940.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Hefte I-III. Division operations during position warfare along the Luxembourg border. Order of battle charts and a register of officers. The division commander was Gen.Lt. Gotthard Heinrici.	Aug 25 - Dec 31, 1939	W 2059a	670	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Übersicht über die von den Truppenteilen der 16. Inf.Div. im Abschnitt 1939/1940 aufzustellenden Mob.-Einheiten.	Jan 20 - Feb 23, 1939	W 2059a4	670	282
Ia, Anlagen, Heft I z. KTB 1, Heft I. Daily orders and messages, division reports, and reports on supply matters.	Aug 25 - Sep 4, 1939	W 2059b	670	309
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 1, Heft I. Operation orders and messages, and routine supply reports.	Sep 6 - 19, 1939	W 2059c	670	789
Ia, Anlagen, Heft III z. KTB 1, Heft I u. II. Daily reports and messages, intelligence bulletins, and reconnaissance mission assignments.	Sep 20 - Oct 3, 1939	W 2059d	670	1235
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IV z. KTB 1, Heft II. Corps and division orders, daily reports, and routine supply reports.	Oct 4 - 23, 1939	W 2059e	671	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VI z. KTB 1, Heft II. Daily reports, supply and training directives, and a copy of an AOK 12 afteraction critique on the Polish campaign.	Oct 23 - Nov 3, 1939	W 2059g1	671	764
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VI z. KTB 1, Heft II u. III. Daily reports, administrative and supply orders, and reconnaissance reports.	Nov 4 - 21, 1939	W 2059g2	672	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VII z. KTB 1, Heft III. Daily operation messages, special supply orders, and reports concerning enemy land and air activity.	Nov 22 - Dec 6, 1939	W 2059h	672	626

\* The records of the 16. Infanterie-Division were damaged by fire in the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung on Feb 27-28, 1942.

## 16. Infanterie-Division

81

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen, Heft VIII z. KTB 1, Heft III. Daily reports and messages, training schedules, and reports on enemy land and air activity.	Dec 7 - 18, 1939	W 2059i	672	1108
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IX z. KTB 1, Heft III. Division orders and daily reports, and an afteraction critique on training.	Dec 19 - 31, 1939	W 2059k	673	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Position warfare along the Luxembourg border and a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the VI. A.K.	Jan 1 - May 9, 1940	W 2059o	673	223
Ia, Anlage, Heft I z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, training schedules, and reports on observations of enemy activity.	Jan 1 - 14, 1940	W 2059p	673	374
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, training schedules, and reports on military and political developments throughout the world.	Jan 15 - 29, 1940	W 2059q	673	854
Ia, Anlagen, Heft III z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages and afteraction critiques concerning troop movements in winter.	Jan 30 - Feb 10, 1940	W 2059r	674	1
Ia, Anlagen, Heft IV z. KTB 2. Daily operation messages, special supply directives, and a memorandum concerning gas warfare protective measures.	Feb 11 - Apr 12, 1940	W 2059s	674	559
IVb, IVc, Anlage E z. KTB 2 Ia. Strength and casualty reports.	Jan 1 - Feb 15, 1940	W 2059w	674	885
Ia, Anlagen, Heft II z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to division operations in the Verdun, Nancy, Toul, and Epinal areas. Orders and directives concerning the evacuation and treatment of prisoners of war, reports relating to the capitulation of enemy units under the command of General Flavigny, an inventory of captured equipment, an order, dated Jul 4, 1940, regarding the transfer of the division to Germany for conversion to the 16. Panzer-Division, and detraining schedules for the transfer from France to the Forbach, Saarbrücken, and Morsbach areas, Jul 18 - 19, 1940.	Jun 1 - Jul 16, 1940	W 2060c	674	988

16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) (16th Motorized Infantry Division)

The 16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was activated on August 6, 1940, in Münster, Wehrkreis VI, when the 16. Infanterie-Division was converted to the 16. Panzer-Division and Panzergrenadier-Regiment 60 was assigned to the new motorized division. It organized and trained in the Cologne, Wuppertal, Düsseldorf, and Krefeld areas until December 6, 1940, then moved to the Rouen and Mantes-Gassicourt areas for occupation duty. In March 1941 it transferred from France to Yugoslavia via Graz, Austria, where it participated in April in the Balkan campaign in the Zagreb, Brod, Dubica, and Sarajevo areas. The division was transferred on April 28-30, 1941, to the Kielce and Zamosc areas in Poland. On June 22, 1941, it began operations on the eastern front, in the southern sector, from the Zamosc area to Nikopol via Dubno, Berdichev, Belaya Tserkov, Uman, Kirovograd, and Krivoi Rog. The division then moved northward to the Kursk area via Kremenchug, Romny,

Konotop, Rylsk, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, and Fatezh. From the fall of 1941 to the spring of 1942 it participated in defensive actions in the Kursk, Tim, and Oboyan areas. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppe Süd the division took part in offensive operations in the Voronezh area during the summer of 1942. It then moved southward and engaged in position defense in the Slavyansk, Mariupol, and Taganrog areas from the fall of 1942 to the spring of 1943. On May 22, 1943, the 16. Infanterie-Division (mot.) was converted to the 16. Panzergrenadier-Division. During the summer of 1943 it participated in operations in the Zaporozhe area. The division was destroyed in the Bug River area west of Uman in the spring of 1944. According to situation maps of Lage West remnants of the division arrived in the area south of Beauvais, France, on April 12, 1944, and were converted to the 116. Panzer-Division on April 14, 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal for the period Aug 6 - Nov 3, 1940, concerning the division's formation and training in the Cologne, Wuppertal, Düsseldorf, and Krefeld areas. Also, an order dated Aug 1, 1940, relating to the activation of the division in Wehrkreis VI, to which it was subordinate, and a combat and ration strength report.	Aug 1 - Nov 3, 1940	W 5353a	675	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning counterintelligence activities and troop indoctrination and entertainment during the period of formation and training of the division.	Aug 1 - Nov 30, 1940	W 5353b	675	23
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Wehrkreis VI to the Rouen area on Dec 6, 1940, and its operations in the Rouen and Mantes-Gassicourt areas. Also, an officers' duty assignment roster and a combat and ration strength report. The division was subordinate to H.Gr. D, XXXIV. A.K. (mot.), Hh.Kdo. LIX and XLV, and the XLI. A.K., successively, under the command of General von Chappius, Aug 23, 1940 - Mar 15, 1941.	Dec 6, 1940 - Feb 28, 1941	8864/1	675	31
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division orders and afteraction reports, and maps showing supply facilities.	Dec 18, 1940 - Mar 28, 1941	8864/2	875	86



## 16. Infanterie-Division (mot.)

83

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division orders and maps showing unit locations.	Dec 3 - 11, 1940	8864/3	675	192
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning the division's occupation duty, and troop indoctrination and entertainment in the area northwest of Paris.	Dec 1, 1940 - Mar 31, 1941	8864/4	675	290
Ia, Anlagenband 3b z. KTB 3, Einsatzbefehle Jugoslawien. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from France to Yugoslavia via Graz, Austria, its operations in the Zagreb, Dubica, Brod, and Sarajevo areas, the division's withdrawal via Zagreb, Marburg, and Graz, and its transfer to the eastern front, Apr 28 - 30, 1941. [See item 18391, an afteraction report on the campaign in Yugoslavia.]	Mar 29 - Apr 25, 1941	10987/6	675	298
Ia, Anlagenband 3e z. KTB 3, Eingehende Meldungen.	Apr 10 - 24, 1941	10987/9	675	334
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bände 1-6. War journals concerning operations in the Kielce, Zamosc, Dubno, Shepetovka, Berdichev, Belaya Tserkov, Talnoe, Uman, Kirovograd, Aleksandriya, Krivoi Rog, and Nikopol areas. The division was subordinate to Pz.Gr. 1, Jun 21; XIV. Pz.K., Jun 24; XLVIII. Pz.K., Jun 27; and the XIV. Pz.K., Aug 17 - Sep 14, 1941, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigfrid Henrici, who was wounded on Aug 11, 1941.	Jun 21 - Sep 14, 1941	16900/2-7	675	622
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Bände 7-10 u. 12. War journals concerning division operations in the Kremenchug, Mirgorod, Romny, Konotop, Putivl, Rylsk, Dmitriyev-Lgovski, Fatezh, Kursk, Tim, and Oboyan areas. The division was subordinate to the XIV. Pz.K., Sep 15, and XLVIII. Pz.K., Sep 24, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942, under the command of Gen.Lt. Sigfrid Henrici.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1941	16900/8-12	676	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Kriegsgliederungen, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	16900/13	676	1123
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Band 1, Einsatz am B-Tage und Gruppenbefehle. Orders, maps, and charts relating to the invasion of Russia.	Jun 13 - 17, 1941	16900/23	676	1158
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1, Band 1, Korpsbefehle und grundsätzliche Führungsanordnungen.	Jun 24 - Jul 8, 1941	16900/24	676	1205
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB 1, 1. Teil, Divisionsbefehle und grundsätzliche Führungsanordnungen. Division orders and basic command directives. Also, detraining				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
tables showing the location of unloading stations at Kielce, Radom, Ostrowiec, Chelm, Opatow, Deblin, and Lublin, Jun 16, 1941.	Jun 20 - Jul 8, 1941	16900/27	677	1
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB 1, 2. u. 3. Teil, Einsatzbefehle der Division.	Jul 10 - Dec 29, 1941	16900/28-29	677	140
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 1, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports and lists of personnel recommended for decorations.	Jun 23 - Dec 11, 1941	16900/54	677	403
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning the campaign in Yugoslavia, the division's advance to Sarajevo, and its thrusts from Mitrovica to Lesnica, from Loznica to Zvornik, and from Nasice to Vinkovci. Also, a survey of enemy losses.	Apr 6 - 25, 1941	18391	677	625
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning the division's operations in the Tim, Snchigry, and Kursk areas. Also, combat and ration strength reports and lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/1	677	682
Ia, Anlage C2 z. KTB, Divisionstagesbefehle und allgemeine Befehle.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/4	677	1163
Ia, Anlage C3 z. KTB, Abgehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/5	678	1
Ia, Anlage C4 z. KTB, Morgen-, Mittag- u. Abendmeldungen. Daily reports concerning division operations.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/6	678	199
Ia, Anlage C5 z. KTB, Eingehende Funksprüche.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/7	678	444
Ia, Anlage C6 z. KTB, Artillerie Meldungen. Artillery reports and overlays.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/8	678	729
Ia, Anlage J z. KTB, Beutebefehle. German translation of captured Soviet Army orders.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/10	678	1075
Ia, Anlage J1 z. KTB, Belegung Kursk. Reports concerning billeting in Kursk and unit personnel strength.	Dec 14, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/11	678	1112
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations and tactical situation, counterintelligence, and position warfare in the Kursk area. <u>A</u> note indicates that the activity report for the period Jun 21-Dec 31, 1941, was destroyed to keep it from falling into enemy hands. ✓	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1942	19930/12	678	1237

A new 16. Infanterie-Division was activated from units of the 158. Reserve-Division on August 6, 1944, in Cholet, France. Although there are no records of the division available dated before November 29, 1944, the situation maps of Lage West show that the division moved to the area south of Nancy in September

1944 and was converted to the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division in October 1944. The division participated in position defense southeast of Nancy until early 1945 and was in the Strasbourg area in March and until April 4, 1945, when it crossed the Rhine River, defended the West Wall, and retreated to the Karlsruhe and Bruchsal areas.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Allgemeines. Orders, directives, reports, messages, and an overlay pertaining to the organization, training, security activity, disciplinary matters, supply economy, crossing of the Rhine, battle conduct with heavy weapons, and infantry fire power of subordinate units of the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division. Also, after-action critiques of battles during the last weeks before Dec 13, 1944, and the last days before Mar 25, 1945.	Nov 29, 1944 - Mar 28, 1945	77068/3	678	1247
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle und Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to division and enemy operations and the tactical situation in the Colmar, Pirmasens, Graben, Bitche, Karlsruhe, and Bruchsal areas. Also, order of battle charts of the 16. Volksgrenadier-Division and its subordinate units and an order relating to the reorganization of the division by incorporating the 905. Inf.Div., 256. Volksgrenadier-Division, and parts of the 245. Volksgrenadier-Division.	Mar 8 - Apr 4, 1945	77068/4	679	1

16. Panzer-Division (16th Panzer Division)

The 16. Panzer-Division was formed on August 2, 1940, in Wehrkreis VI by conversion of the 16. Infanterie-Division into an armored division and moved to Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, on October 8, 1940, where it trained as a mobile unit. On Dec 6, 1940, the division was transferred to Rumania as a training unit for the Rumanian Army with the code name "Lehrstab R II" and was subordinate to the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien, Bucharest. It returned to Germany in March 1941. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppen Süd and B, the 16. Panzer-Division was in the southern sector of the eastern front in June 1941 and advanced to the Stalingrad area via Lvov, Pervomaisk, Zaporozhe, Taganrog, Makeevka, and Artemovsk. It was encircled at Stalingrad and destroyed in January 1943. In

March 1943 the 16. Panzer-Division was reactivated in France and equipped and trained in the Vitre, Mayenne, and Laval areas until June 1943, when it was sent to the Turin area in Italy. The division was a reserve unit in the vicinity of Siena until September 1943. It was then transferred to the Salerno area for defense against the Allied invasion. On November 28, 1943, Kampfgruppe Berger took over its sector and the division was transferred to Russia. According to situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte and Süd, the division arrived at Bobruisk on December 13, 1943, and took part in defensive engagements in the Parichi area. On December 29, 1943, it was transferred to the southern sector for defensive operations and withdrew to Poland during the summer of 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity report of the Operations Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 13, 1940, concerning conversion of the division on Aug 2, 1940, to the 16. Panzer-Division, transfer to Kassel, Wehrkreis IX, on Oct 8, 1940, training as a mobile troop unit in Eisenach, Meiningen, Hersfeld, and Schwarzenborn, and transfer to Rumania via Vienna as a training cadre on Dec 6, 1940. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 23, 1940, and the Personnel Branch, Oct 8 - Dec 12, 1940, with lists of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XXII. A.K., Pz.Gr. 1, and the XLVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Hube.	Oct 8 - Dec 23, 1940	7841/1	680	1
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity report and orders and reports concerning the transfer of the division to Rumania under the code name "Lehrstab R II" for training of Rumanian Army units and orders dated Mar 21, 1941, for the division's return to Germany. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Dec 13, 1940 - Mar 23, 1941, with intelligence reports and newspaper clippings pertaining to the military, political, and economic situation; the attitude of the Rumanian civilian population and military personnel toward Nazism and toward German military personnel; the political outlook and activities of members of the Rumanian Legion (Antonescu Legionäre); Nazi indoctrination of the "Volksdeutschen" in Rumania; counterintelligence, and troop				

## 16. Panzer-Division

87

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
entertainment. Also, maps showing the location of billeting sectors in the Sibiu, Turda, Brad, and Targu Mures areas. The 16. Panzer-Division (Lehrstab R II) was subordinate to the Deutsche Heeresmission in Rumänien, Bucharest.	Dec 9, 1940 - Mar 27, 1941	9017*	680	16
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning the reactivation, equipping, and training of the 16. Panzer-Division in the Vitre, Mayenne, and Laval areas and the transfer in Jun 1943 from France via Laval, Tours, Lyon, Riviera, and Mont Genis to the Turin area in Italy. The division was subordinate to AOK 7, under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Hube and Gen.Maj. Rudolf Sieckenius from Jun 1, 1943.	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1943	42243/1	680	199
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Regulations, reports, and charts concerning operations.	Mar 25 - Jun 3, 1943	42243/2	680	269
Ia, Kriegstagebuch u. Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Laval, France, to the Siena area in Italy as a reserve force and its move to the Apulia area and to the Salerno area in Sep 1943 for defense against an Allied invasion. Also, an activity report of the Intelligence Branch, Aug 1 - 31, 1943, relating to acts of sabotage, counterintelligence, attitude of the civilian population, and troop entertainment. The division was subordinate to Comando Difesa Territoriale di Firenze and to the XIV. Pz.K.	Jun 4 - Sep 7, 1943	42243/3	680	561
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, directives, plans for laying mines, and maps.	Jun 4 - Aug 6, 1943	42243/4- 42243/5	680- 681	680, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, reports, messages, and situation maps.	Aug 7 - Sep 7, 1943	42243/6	681	124
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning division defensive operations during the Allied invasion in the Salerno area, Sep 9, 1943, and in the sector north of Naples and the take over of the division sector by Kampfgruppe Berger on Nov 28, 1943, when the division was transferred to Russia. The division was subordinate to the XIV. and LXXVI. Pz.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Hans Ulrich Back.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/7	681	422
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB. Orders, reports, and messages. Also, special directives concerning supply and division personnel strength and status reports.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/8-9	681	607

---

\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage B z. KTB. Operation reports, messages, directives, orders, situation maps, and overlays.	Sep 8 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/10- 42243/13	681- 682	986, 475
Ia, Anlagen C, D u. E z. KTB. Operation reports, orders, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 24, 1943	42243/14- 42243/16	682- 683	641, 727
Ia, Anlage F z. KTB. Reports, orders, directives, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 17, 1943	42243/17	684	1
Ia, Anlage G z. KTB. Operation reports and messages concerning the activities of the 16. Panzerpionier-Bataillon from Fersano to Palombaro and its arrival in Bobruisk, Russia, on Dec 13, 1943.	Sep 7 - Dec 13, 1943	42243/18	684	880
Ia, Anlage H z. KTB. Operation reports and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 6, 1943	42243/19	685	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB. Reports, directives, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 5, 1943	42243/20	685	221
Ia, Anlage K z. KTB. Reports, messages, and orders.	Sep 7 - Dec 8, 1943	42243/21	685	443
Ia, Anlage L z. KTB. Reports, orders, and messages.	Sep 8 - Nov 26, 1943	42243/22	685	831
IIa/b, Anlage M z. KTB. Orders and directives relating to personnel matters.	Mar 2 - Nov 28, 1943	42243/23	686	1
Ia, Anlage N z. KTB. Reports and maps concerning minefields.	Aug 2 - 26, 1943	42243/24	686	143

17. Infanterie-Division (17th Infantry Division)\*

The 17. Infanterie-Division was formed in 1934-35 in Nuremberg by expansion of Grenadier-Regiment 21 of the old Reichswehr. It fought in Poland in September 1939 and in the western campaign in May 1940. In June 1941 the division was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front, returning to France in the spring of 1942. In March 1943 it was again transferred to the eastern front, southern sector. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than March 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division

participated in position defense from April to September 1943 in the Taganrog area and from September through December in the area north of Melitopol. In January 1944 it began to withdraw to the area west of Nikopol where it was encircled in March 1944. The division was reformed in May 1944 and took part in operations from June through August in the Tiraspol, Jassy, and Lublin areas and in position defense from September 1944 through January 1945 in the Radom area. From February to April 1945 it participated in operations in the Breslau, Görlitz, and Zlotoryja (Goldberg) areas.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil II, mit Anlagen. Activities after the Polish campaign and preparations for Operation "Gelb" (crossing the Luxembourg and Belgian border); division orders pertaining to billeting and training near the German-Luxembourg border. Gen.Maj. Herbert Loch was division commander.	Oct 11, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 4144/1**	687	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Preparations for the campaign on the Luxembourg border.	Feb 21 - Jun 25, 1940	W 4144/6	687	260
Ic, Anlagen 1-22 z. TB. Maps and overlays showing enemy positions.	Feb 23 - Jun 6, 1940	W 4144/7	687	278
Ic, Anlage z. TB, Ergebnisse der Nahaufklärung des Lauschtrupps der Nachrichtenabteilung 17. Telephone conversations intercepted along the Luxembourg border.	Nov 28, 1939 - May 8, 1940	W 4144/8	687	316
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil IV, mit Anlagen. Activities in the Dijon area in France; transfer first to Luxembourg, then to the coast of Belgium for preparations for Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England); orders; afteraction report on the western campaign; and maps. Training regulations and combat and ration strength reports.	Jul 1, 1940 - May 26, 1941	10976/1	687	375
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Enemy operations and sport activities of division personnel (with newspaper clippings), intelligence bulletins, order of battle charts, and reports on counterintelligence and the morale of the local population.	Jun 26, 1940 - May 28, 1941	10976/2	688	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, I. Teil Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities after the transfer from Belgium to Sochaczew, Poland, the movement through				

\* Additional records, mostly predating World War II, were filmed under T-79, Rolls 135, 139-154, 157, 164, 170-185, and are described in Guide No. 34, Records of German Army Areas, pages 120-143.

\*\* Item damaged by fire.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Warsaw to Miedzna, the invasion of Russia across the Bug River in the central sector of the eastern front, and the advance to the Smolensk area. The division was subordinate to the IX. and XIII. A.K.	May 25 - Sep 30, 1941	27666/1	688	93
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, II. Teil Russland. War journal concerning operations and activities from the Desna River Bend, southeast of Smolensk, to Kirov, the battle of Kaluga, and the advance toward Tula. On Nov 4, 1941, Generalleutnant Guntzel became division commander.	Oct 1 - Dec 17, 1941	27666/2	683	303
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, III. Teil Russland. War journal concerning winter operations and activities in the Volzhsk and Karlovka areas, southeast of Kaluga. The division was subordinate to the XII., XIII., and XX. A.K. at various times during this period. On Dec 27, 1941, Oberst von Zangen became division commander.	Dec 15, 1941 - May 15, 1942	27666/3	688	466
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, I. Teil. Corps and division orders concerning movement and billeting from Sochaczew through Warsaw to Miedzna, preparations for the invasion of Russia, combat operations after the crossing of the Bug River in the central sector of the eastern front, the advance southeast of Smolensk toward the Desna River, city plans of Warsaw, maps, and order of battle charts. Also, AOK 2 reports concerning the battles at Rogachev, Gomel, and Kiev.	May 23 - Sep 30, 1941	27666/4	688	862
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, II. Teil. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps concerning operations from the Desna River to the Oka and Ugra Rivers near Kaluga. Also, order of battle chart, special orders from H.Gr. Mitte and from AOK 2 pertaining to the battles at Vyazma and Bryansk.	Sep 30 - Dec 17, 1941	27666/5	689	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, III. Teil. Division orders and afteraction reports, order of battle charts, and reports to adjoining divisions concerning operations in the area between Kaluga and Vyazma, with maps and overlays. Also, combat strength reports, and special awards for exceptional combat performances.	Dec 19, 1941 - May 12, 1942	27666/6	689	231
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, III. Teil, Korpsbefehle. Corps orders and reports concerning operations during the winter months when the division suffered heavy losses in the area between Kaluga and Vyazma, and orders to relieve the division for				



## 17. Infanterie-Division

91

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
movement to western Europe for recuperation. Also, a report from Pz.AOK 4 on the number of enemy casualties, prisoners of war, and amount of equipment destroyed and captured.	Dec 20, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	27666/8	690	1
Ia, Sonderanlage z. KTB, III. Teil. Afteraction reports, with maps, concerning operations of subordinate units east of the Vorya River and east of Isakovo.	Feb 24 - 26, 1942	27666/9	690	250
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Meldungen an das Korps. Daily reports from subordinate units concerning combat activities, division and enemy situation, layouts of minefields, and messages on operations from the Bug River to the Kaluga area.	Jun 28, 1941 - May 10, 1942	27666/10	690	296
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-16 u. Anlagenbände I-IV. Activity reports concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, propaganda leaflets for Russian troops, reports on sport activities and terrain conditions during the thaw period, enemy situation maps of the Kaluga area, and a report on a lecture given at an intelligence course in Berlin, comparing intelligence activities in the U.S.S.R. to those in the West.	May 29, 1941 - May 23, 1942	27666/16	690	855
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning enemy air attacks on Lorient, France, and the morale of the local population, and instructions on counterintelligence activities. Also, reports on suicides and sabotage, and monthly evaluation reports.	May 24, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33206/1	690	908
Ic, Anlagenband 2 z. TB. Reports on security measures.	Jun 4, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	33206/3	690	956
Ic, Anlagenband 3 z. TB. Reports on the attitude of the French population.	Jun 30, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	33206/4	690	914
Ia, Kriegstagebuch, Teil VI, Einsatz West. War journal concerning the movement of the division from Smolensk via Allenstein, Berlin, Aachen, and Paris, to the Lorient area between May 15 and Jun 2, 1942, the transfer to Quimperle, and operations against the British in the Dieppe raid on Aug 19, 1942. The division became subordinate to the XXV. A.K. as a reserve division for re-fitting and training.	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/1	690	976

## 17. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, maps, and order of battle charts.	Mar 23 - Nov 27, 1942	34041/2	690	1051
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich. Reports concerning enemy air attacks on the Lorient area, and training activities. Division orders and departure time schedules on movement of the various division units on Mar 27, 1943, to transfer to H.Gr. Süd on the eastern front.	Dec 1, 1942 - Mar 29, 1943	34041/3	691	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich, Küstenverteidigungsplan des Küstenverteidigungsabschnittes "J".	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/4	691	302
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB, Teil VI, Frankreich, Stärkemeldungen der unterstellten Einheiten.	May 15, 1942 - Mar 31, 1943	34041/5	691	372
Ia, Divisionsbefehle, Einsatz Ost. Division orders concerning preparations for the invasion of Poland and operations from the Prosna River to east of Warsaw.	Aug 26 - Sep 28, 1939	77707	691	582
Ic, Anlagenband I z. KTB. Order of battle information obtained through prisoners of war in the central sector of the eastern front.	Jul 27, 1941 - May 3, 1942	77708	691	710
Ic, Anlagenband II z. KTB, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Vyazma area.	Jan 15 - May 7, 1942	77709	691	734
Ic, Anlagenband III z. KTB, Nachrichtenblätter. Intelligence bulletins concerning operations and activities from the Bug River to the Roslavl area.	Jun 11, 1941 - Mar 17, 1942	77710	691	828
Ic, Anlagenband IV z. KTB. Security measures against partisans and enemy propaganda.	Aug 5, 1941 - May 11, 1942	77711	691	896

This division was formed in the years 1935-36 as the 27. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It first saw action in Poland on the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 and in May 1940 participated in the western campaign. On November 1, 1940, the division was reformed as the 17. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 it was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front, where it was continuously engaged, and moved to the southern sector in November 1942. During the summer

and autumn of 1943 the division was heavily engaged in fighting in the Donets River and Dnieper River Bend areas and from March through August 1944 it withdrew to Chelm, Poland, via Proskurov, Chortkov, and Stanislaw. From September through December 1944 the division took part in operations in the Opatow, Chmielnik, and Kielce areas. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January to March 1945 the division withdrew to the area west of Görlitz via Konskie, Sorau, and Luban.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning the withdrawal between the Don and Volga Rivers and in the Makeyovka, Krasnyy, and Liman areas northwest of Rostov. Gen. Fridolin von Senger u. Etterlin was division commander.	Feb 4 - May 15, 1943	35105/1	692	1
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 9, Operationsakten. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, reports, maps, and overlays concerning the withdrawal northwest of Rostov in the Bolshokrepinskaya, Nikolayevka, and Stalino areas.	Feb 2 - Mar 7, 1943	35105/2	692	155
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 9, Operationsakten. A division report on combat operations after the crossing of the Don River; Führer, army, corps, and division orders concerning operations between the Don and Donets Rivers and construction of defense lines with the help of Russian civilians, including women. Also, maps, overlays, and order of battle charts.	Mar 6 - May 15, 1943	35105/3	692	366
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations in the Druzhkovka area and Operation "Zitadelle" (preparations for the defense of the Kharkov area). The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K. and Pz.AOK 1, successively.	May 16 - Jun 30, 1943	41823/1	692	648
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 10. Corps and division orders and reports concerning training and maneuver exercises in the area between Stalino and Kharkov. Also, maps and order of battle charts.	May 9 - Jun 13, 1943	41823/2	692	681
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 10. Afteraction reports and reports on training and maneuver exercises in the Konstantinovka and Kramatorsk areas, with maps giving location of units. Gen. Fridolin von Senger u. Etterlin departed for another assignment and General Schilling assumed command of the division.	Jun 13 - 30, 1943	41823/3	692	838

## 17. Panzer-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the division sector, reports from adjoining units on enemy operations, and interrogation evaluations.	May 20 - Sep 17, 1943	41823/4	692	999
Ic, Anlagenband I z. TB. Afteraction and evaluation reports and interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters.	Jun 18 - Aug 31, 1943	41823/5	692	1062
Ic, Anlagenband II z. TB. Daily intelligence reports, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, German translations of enemy documents captured near Kremenchug, and overlays showing location of enemy units.	Sep 1 - 20, 1943	41823/6	693	1
Ia, <u>Kriegstagebuch mit Anlagen.</u> War journal, with annexes, concerning the withdrawal to southern Poland west of the Vistula River via Proskurov, Yaltushkov, Stanislav, Chelm, and Ostrovets. Also, a copy of an ultimatum of Marshal Zhukov, officers' bulletins, German army newspapers, maps, weekly training plans, and an afteraction report for Mar and Apr 1944 in the Proskurov and Yaltushkov areas.	Feb 1 - Dec 31, 1944	77072/1	693	81

17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (17th Air Force Field Division)

95

The 17. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in 1942-43 and was stationed on the Channel coast of France in 1943. In the spring of 1944 the division was in the Le Havre area. In August 1944 it suffered heavy losses in defensive actions from Evreux to St.Omer

via Rouen and Amiens, withdrawing early in September to Terneuzen, Holland, and later to Germany. On September 27, 1944, remnants of the division were absorbed by the 167. Volksgrenadier-Division in Döllersheim, Bavaria.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations of the division during its withdrawal from Neubourg, France, to Terneuzen, Holland, via Evreux, Rouen, Amiens, and St.Omer; transfer from Holland to Camp Kaufholz near Döllersheim between Sep 20 and 29, 1944; the division's absorption by the 167. Volksgrenadier-Division on Sep 27, 1944, and its final disbandment on Oct 1, 1944.	Aug 17 - Sep 30, 1944	77761	693	171
Ia, Befehle. Operations orders concerning movement of subordinate units, training, reorganization of artillery units, coastal defense, and instructions for the long awaited Anglo-American large-scale attack in the West.	Mar 2 - Aug 4, 1944	77763	693	193

18. Panzergrenadier-Division (18th Panzer Grenadier Division)

This division was formed in the years 1935-36 as the 18. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. It saw action first in Poland in September 1939, then in the western campaign in May 1940, and moved to Lower Silesia in September 1940. On November 1, 1940, the division was reorganized as a motorized division. In June 1941 it fought in the central sector of the eastern front, transferring in August 1941 to the northern sector and took part in offensives from August through December 1941 in the Volkhov and Svir River sectors and in position defense from January 1942 to July 1943 in the Staraya Russa area. Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff was formed from the 18. Infanterie-Division (mot.) and the 5. Jäger-Division on

February 22, 1943, as a defensive force during the 1943 winter battle south of Lake Ilmen and was disbanded on April 5, 1943. On May 20, 1943, the division was converted to the 18. Panzergrenadier-Division and returned in July 1943 to the central sector, Smolensk area. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December 31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through June 1944 the division took part in position defense in the Mogilev and Bobruisk areas and was virtually destroyed in the Bialystok area in the summer. In November 1944 it was reformed in East Prussia and in February 1945 the division was transferred to Görlitz, Silesia. In March it withdrew to Eberswalde and in April 1945 the division participated in the defense of Berlin.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning the transfer of the division from Lodz to the Cologne and Düsseldorf areas in Oct 1939. After guarding the Belgian border from Oct 1939 to May 1940 the division entered Belgium on May 10, 1940 in the Maastricht area, engaging in combat through Belgium to the Ostende, Auxi-le-Château, Hesdin, St. Pol, and Étapes areas. The division was subordinate to the VIII., XI., XXVII., IV., X., I., and XXVIII. A.K., successively.	Oct 17, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1078a	694	1
Ia, Anlage I z. KTB 2. Division orders, training regulations, and maps. Also, orders and reports concerning Operation "Gelb" (invasion of Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg).	Oct 13, 1939 - Mar 14, 1940	W 1078b	694	129
Ia, Anlage II z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, daily reports, and radio and teletype messages.	Mar 21 - Jun 12, 1940	W 1078c	694	442
Ic, Kriegstagebuch, Westen. Intelligence activity during the transfer from Poland and the defense of the Belgian border and from May 10, 1940, enemy operations, losses, and unit identification in Belgium and northeastern France.	Oct 16, 1939 - Jun 6, 1940	W 1078e	694	831
Ic, Anlagen z. KTB, Westen. Instructions for interrogations of prisoners and deserters.	Oct 13, 1939 - Jun 4, 1940	W 1078f	694	868
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Position defense along the Belgian border, combat engagements through Belgium to the Auxi-le-Château, St. Pol, Hesdin, and Étapes areas, and the march to Paris.	Feb 1 - Aug 2, 1940	W 1078i	694	1041

## 18. Panzergrenadier-Division

97

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning the division's combat engagement in the Bethune and Cassel areas, and its transfer to Paris and to Lower Silesia in Sep 1940. The division was subordinate to the XV. and X. A.K., Stadtkommandantur Paris, and the VIII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Friedrich Karl Cranz.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	W 5871a*	695	152
Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, reports, and radio and teletype messages. Also, orders concerning Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of Great Britain).	Jun 6 - Oct 12, 1940	W 5871b	695	190
Ic, "Unser Weg zum Meer", Kriegserlebnisse, bearbeitet von Major von Altenstadt. A book concerning the combat experience of the 18. Inf.Div. published by the German Armed Forces, Berlin 1940.	1940	W 6171	695	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht.	Jun 7 - Oct 31, 1940	W 7027/1	695	396
Ia, Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning training activities and the reorganization of the 18. Inf.Div. to a motorized division in Nov 1940. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch relating to indoctrination and entertainment of troops.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9783	695	409
Ib, Tätigkeitsbericht des Stab Franke; Ia, Anlagenheft z. KTB 3. Activity report of Stab Franke and an Ia order concerning the formation of this staff (a quarter-master staff), which was subordinate to Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff and had as its mission the supplying of combat units operating along the Volkhov River front. Also, special directives relating to supply and supply troops.	Oct 31 - Nov 19, 1941	17190/6	695	482
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning the division's operations during its transfer from Lower Silesia to the Bialystok area. On Jun 22, 1941, it invaded Russia and engaged in combat in the Polotsk, Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Smolensk areas. In Aug 1941 the division was reorganized and rehabilitated after which it was transferred north via Demidov, Velizh, Nevel, OPOCHKA, and Ostrov to the area northeast of Ostrov. It then fought in the Dno, Novgorod, and the Volkhov River areas, and late in Dec 1941 it withdrew from the Tikhvin area. The division was subordinate to the LVII. and XXXIX. A.K. (mot.), Pz.Gr. 3, I. A.K.,				

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 18. Panzergrenadier-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Gruppe v. Roques, and the X. A.K. (tactically AOK 16) at various times during this period under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Herrlein.	May 25 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/1	695	535
Ia, Anlagenhefte 1-4 (Nr. 1-270) z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and radio and teletype messages.	May 28 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/2- 23027/5	695- 696	997, 569
Ia, Anlagenheft 5 z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports concerning operations.	Jun 22 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/6	696	676
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning intelligence matters relating to Operation "Barbarossa" and information pertaining to enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Vitebsk, Gorodok, and Smolensk areas and later in the Dno, Novgorod, and Volkhov River areas.	May 26 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/10	696	858
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 1, Anlagen 1-125. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and summaries of interrogations of German soldiers concerning Russian atrocities.	Jun 5 - Aug 8, 1941	23027/11	696	938
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 2, Anlagen 126-321. Radio and teletype messages, maps, daily reports, and interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Aug 22 - Nov 10, 1941	23027/12	697	1
Ic, Anlagenheft z. TB, Band 3, Anlagen 322-423. Radio and teletype messages, maps, and daily reports.	Nov 11 - Dec 31, 1941	23027/13	697	280
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations in the Novgorod and Staraya Russa areas. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Friedrich Herrlein through Feb 28, 1942, and Gen.Maj. Werner v. Erdmannsdorff, from Mar 1, 1942.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/1	697	446
Ia, Anlagen 1-149 z. KTB 5. Afteraction, casualty, and combat strength reports, division orders, and maps.	Jul 23 - Aug 10, 1941	32743/2	697	590
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jan 8 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/4	697	929
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 8 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/5	698	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning Soviet plans to break through at Staraya Russa and capture Pskov and thus separate H.Gr. Nord from H.Gr. Mitte. Soviet operations attempting to carry it out were unsuccessful.	Jan 1 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/6	698	133



## 18. Panzergrenadier-Division

99

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Anlagenheft (Anlagen 1-165) z. TB. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war, radio and teletype messages, intelligence bulletins, and maps.	Jan 9 - Apr 30, 1942	32743/7	698	154
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Staraya Russa and Lake Ilmen areas. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner v. Erdmannsdorff.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/9	698	447
Ia, Anlagenband I (Anlagen 1-135) z. KTB 6. Division orders concerning reorganization and defense.	May 1 - Aug 31, 1942	32743/10	698	513
Ia, Anlagenband II (Anlagen 136-220) z. KTB 6. Division orders, afteraction evaluations, reports concerning winter preparations, and maps.	Sep 3 - Nov 16, 1942	32743/11	698	787
Ia, Anlagenband III (Anlagen 221-267) z. KTB 6. Division orders concerning reorganization and defense, and maps.	Nov 16, 1942 - Jan 6, 1943	32743/12	698	1068
Ia, Anlagenbände V u. VI z. KTB 6, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/14-15	699	1
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 6, Tagesmeldungen.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/16	699	473
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, strength, and unit identification in the Lake Ilmen area.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/17	699	722
Ic, Anlagenhefte 1-3 z. TB. Afteraction reports, interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters, and maps.	May 1 - Dec 31, 1942	32743/18,20 32743/19	699 2327	765 1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Staraya Russa, Sychëvo, and Penna areas. Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff was disbanded on Apr 5, 1943.	Jan 1 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/22	699	1247
Ia, Anlagenband I z. KTB 7. Division orders and maps. Also, orders relating to Operation "Meteor" (the destruction of enemy forces in the Sychëvo area, the shortening of the main line of resistance, and increasing the depth of the defense line northeast of Penna).	Jan 1 - Feb 21, 1943	32743/23	700	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 7, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/25	700	66

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/26	700	175
Ia, Anlagenband V z. KTB 7, Luftlagemeldungen. Aerial reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Staraya Russa area.	Jan 1 - Feb 22, 1943	32743/27	700	232
Ia, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 7. Corps and division orders, maps, and afteraction evaluations.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/28	700	279
Ia, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/29	700	488
Ia, Anlagenband VIII z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Tagesmeldungen.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/30	700	573
Ia, Anlagenband IX z. KTB 7, Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff, Luftlagemeldungen. Aerial reconnaissance reports concerning enemy operations and movements in the Staraya Russa area.	Feb 22 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/31	700	619
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and personnel strength in the Staraya Russa and Sychëvo areas.	Jan 1 - Apr 5, 1943	32743/32	700	651
Ic, Anlagenhefte 1-2 z. TB. Daily reports, maps, and interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Jan 5 - Apr 2, 1943	32743/33-34	700	701
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1, Stab Giesecke. War journal concerning the formation of Stab Giesecke whose mission was to construct and secure the Staraya Russa sector (a 17 km long defensive position) with the help of infantry, engineer, artillery, and supply train units and 500 civilians, and the disbandment of this staff, Mar 15, 1943. Stab Giesecke was subordinate to the 18. Inf.Div. (mot.), Stab der 18. Pz.Jg. Abt., G.R. (Grenadierregiment) 376 u. 377 (225. Inf.Div.), G.R. 174 (8. Inf.Div.), and G.R. 48 (12. Inf.Div.) at various times during this period under the command of Maj. Herbert Giesecke.	Nov 4, 1942 - Mar 15, 1943	32743/36	700	1012
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Stab Giesecke. Maps and afteraction reports.	Nov 7, 1942 - Mar 10, 1943	32743/37	701	1

## 18. Panzergrenadier-Division

101

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Erfahrungsbericht der 18. Inf.Div. (mot.). Afteraction critique concerning the military situation, tactics, organization, weapons and equipment, and quarter-master service.	Jul 18, 1940	34188	701	145
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning antipartisan activities in the Staraya Russa area, Operation "Sonnenwende" (antipartisan action in the Pskov and Luga areas, Jun 16 - Jul 13, 1943); relief by the 5. Jg.Div. in the Staraya Russa area; conversion to the 18. Panzergrenadier-Division on May 20, 1943; transfer in July to Smolensk via Pskov, Ostrov, Oepochka, Pustoshka, Mevel, and Vitebsk; and fighting in the Kardymovo, Smolensk, and Dubrovno areas. The division was subordinate to the X. A.K., H.Gr. Nord, Pz.AOK 3, AOK 4, XXXIX. Pz.K., and the XXVII. A.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Werner von Erdmannsdorff.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/1	701	205
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 1-170. Register of officers, casualty lists, maps, orders, and reports concerning antipartisan action in the Lake Ilmen area and, beginning in May, in the Pskov and Luga areas.	Apr 6 - Aug 3, 1943	42887/2	701	878
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 171-350. Instructions for defense against a Russian large-scale attack and for withdrawals, with maps.	Aug 4 - Oct 9, 1943	42887/3	701	1181
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 8, Anlagen 351-500. Reorganization orders, maps, and afteraction evaluations.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/4	702	1
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 8, Tagesmeldungen.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/6	702	240
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 8, Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/7	702	723
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification in the Staraya Russa, Pskov, Luga, and Smolensk areas.	Apr 6 - Dec 31, 1943	42887/8	702	1113
Ic, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. TB. Afteraction critiques, maps, interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters, and reports on antiguerrilla warfare.	Apr 9 - Oct 31, 1943	42887/9-10	703	1

18. Panzer-Division (18th Panzer Division)

The 18. Panzer-Division was formed on October 15, 1940, in Chemnitz, Wehrkreis IV. In June 1941 it participated in the invasion of Russia, fighting in the central sector of the eastern front and advancing to the Bryansk and Orel areas by

September 1943. The division suffered heavy losses west of Kiev and withdrew in the autumn of 1943 to the Orsha area, where it was inactivated on October 20, 1943, and its remnant units sent to Vilna, Lithuania.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning activation of the division on Oct 15, 1940, and its training in the Dresden, Bad Schandau, Hirschberg, and Kassel areas. The division was subordinate to the IV. Pz.K., Dresden; H.Gr. C, Dresden; LXVI. Pz.K. (mot.), Hirschberg; the L. A.K., Bad Schandau; and the XLVII. A.K., Kassel, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Nehring.	Oct 25, 1940 - May 27, 1941	10409/1	705*	1
Ia, Unterlagen z. TB 1.	Sep 26, 1940 - May 14, 1941	10409/2	705	30
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte mit Anlagen. Activity and intelligence reports concerning troop training, indoctrination, entertainment, and counterintelligence activity.	Oct 26, 1940 - May 25, 1941	10409/3	705	474
Ia, "Eine Nacht auf dem Divisionsgefechtsstand einer Panzerdivision" als Beitrag z. KTB. A report concerning the combat engagements of the division during the first three days of the Russian campaign in the Bialystok, Brest, Volkyovsk, Slonim, Kobrin, and Pruzhany areas.	Jun 24 - 25, 1941	12241	706	1
Ia, "Als die Vernichtungsschlacht um Kiev geschlagen wurde" (Stimmungsbild), Beitrag z. KTB. A report concerning combat activities during the offensive battle around Kiev.	Sep 25, 1941	12951	706	9
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil I, Russland. War journal concerning the invasion of Russia (Jun 22, 1941); the division's operations in the Brest-Litovsk and Bialystok areas; and its advance via Pruzhany, Slonim, Baranovichi, Nesvizh, Stolotsy, Minsk, Borisov, Krupki, Tolochin, Orsha, Smolensk, and Pochinok to Yelnya and Roslavl. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K.	Jun 22 - Aug 20, 1941	13185/1	706	15
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil II, Russland. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Roslavl, Zhukovka, Bezhitsa, Pochep, Mglin, Uritski, and Bryansk areas.	Aug 21 - Sep 29, 1941	13185/2	706	85

\* Records of the 18. Artillerie-Division are filmed on roll 704, page 109.

## 18. Panzer-Division

103

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil III, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk, Belye Berega, and Karachev areas.	Sep 30 - Oct 19, 1941	13185/3	706	165
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Heimat und Russland. Corps and division orders, afteraction reports, and messages.	May 26 - Jul 20, 1941	13185/4	706	243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Radio and teletype messages, reports, and corps and division orders.	Jul 21 - Aug 14, 1941	13185/5	706	704
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Russland. Radio and teletype messages, maps, reports, and corps and division orders. Also, special directives concerning supply and intelligence reports.	Aug 15 - Oct 28, 1941	13185/6-7	707	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Ausbildungs- und Marschbefehle, Verschiedenes, Marschgliederungen, Unterlagen, Gefechtstross.	Nov 30, 1939 - Jun 8, 1941	13185/8	708	1
Ia, Anlagen I u. II z. KTB vor dem Einsatz in Russland. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Dec 1, 1940 - Jun 21, 1941	13185/9	708	421
Ia, Anlage z. KTB; Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen des V.P. (Vorauspersonal). Activity report of the advance echelon of the division, with orders, reports, order of battle charts, and maps pertaining to activities relating to preparations for Operation "Barbarossa" (the invasion of Russia).	May 28 - Jun 20, 1941	13185/10,12	708	848
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tagesmeldungen unterstellter Truppenteile, Russland.	Jun 21 - Oct 28, 1941	13185/14	709	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Zustandsberichte der Division und unterstellter Einheiten, Russland.	Jun 22 - Oct 26, 1941	13185/15	709	555
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Tages-, Zwischen- und Morgenmeldungen.	Jun 12 - Oct 20, 1941	13185/17	709	888
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Divisionsbefehle.	Jun 15 - 16, 1941	13185/57	709	1063
Ia, Luftbilder (Bug). Aerial photographs of the Bug River.	No date	13185/58	710	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, IIa, Tätigkeitsberichte, Russland. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, and the tactical situation. Also, an activity report of the Personnel Branch, Jun 21 - Sep 30, 1941, and lists of daily casualties.	Jun 12 - Oct 23, 1941	13185/59	710	16
Ia, Studie Milowitz. Combat instructions.	Mar 23 - Jun 10, 1941	13185/60	710	75
Ia, Ausbildung, Heimat. Instruction pamphlet relating to the use of mine-removing vehicles and data concerning river mines.	May 21 - Jun 14, 1941	13185/61	710	221
Ia, Operationsbefehle zum Angriff gegen Russland. Division orders relating to the impending attack on Russia and the transfer of the division from Saxony to Poland.	Apr 17 - Jun 21, 1941	13185/63-65	710	246
Ia, Erkundungsergebnisse, Einsatz Russland. Reconnaissance report on Russia prior to the invasion.	Apr 15 - Jun 19, 1941	13185/66	710	739
Ia, Schriftverkehr, Vorbereitungen, Einsatz Russland. Correspondence relating to preparations for the invasion of Russia.	Apr 1 - Jun 19, 1941	13185/67	710	832
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil IV. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Karachev, Orel, Kromy, Fatezh, Mtsensk, Yefremov, and Tula areas. Also, casualty lists and combat and ration strength reports.	Oct 20 - Dec 13, 1941	18649/1	710	1014
Ia, Kriegstagebuch mit Gefechtskalender, Teil V. War journal concerning defensive battles in the area around Yefremov and northeast of Orel and withdrawal to Bolkhov and Bryansk. The division became subordinate to the XXIV. Pz.K. on Jan 8, 1942, and was under the command of Gen.Maj. Walter Nehring.	Dec 14, 1941 - Jan 9, 1942	18649/2	710	1252
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk and Zhizdra areas.	Jan 10 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/3	711	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Corps and division orders, radio and teletype messages, afteraction evaluations, and training programs.	Sep 1, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/4- 18649/8	711- 713	187, 1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen.	Nov 29, 1941 - Mar 31, 1942	18649/9	713	487

## 18. Panzer-Division

105

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Stellungsbau-Befehle, Brynij - Bobrowa. Orders, directives, and sketches pertaining to the construction of fortified positions and winter road service in the division's sector in Russia.	Dec 4, 1941 - Feb 15, 1942	18649/10	714	1
Ia, Tagesmeldungen des XXIV. Panzerkorps.	Jan 8 - Apr 1, 1942	18649/11	714	130
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation facing the division sector.	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	18649/51- 18649/51a	714	301
Ic, Anlagen z. TBe. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps.	Jun 22, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	18649/52,53, 18649/53a	714	422
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the Bryansk, Zhizdra, Chernyy Potok, and Oslinka areas. The division was subordinate to the XXIV. and XLVII. Pz.K. under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Frhr. von Thüngen-Rossbach.	Apr 1 - Jul 14, 1942	26901/1	714	692
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Operation, Einsatz.	Mar 16 - Jul 1, 1942	26901/2	714	929
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 3, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung, Organisation.	Feb 20 - Jul 13, 1942	26901/3	715	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 3, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsbericht, Kriegsgliederung.	Apr 4 - Jun 25, 1942	26901/4	715	145
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 3, Korpsbefehle.	Mar 1 - Jul 13, 1942	26901/5	715	214
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte.	Mar 30 - Jul 4, 1942	26901/6	715	263
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 3, Funksprüche.	Apr 1 - Jul 14, 1942	26901/7	715	415
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 3, Stellungsbau.	Apr 7 - Jul 1, 1942	26901/8	715	530
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Zhizdra, Bryansk, and Orel areas.	Jul 15, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27134/1	715	614

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 4, Russland. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Jul 16, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	27134/2	716	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 4, Russland. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Jul 17, 1942 - Jan 14, 1943	27134/3	716	282
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 4, Russland. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 18, 1942 - Jan 29, 1943	27134/4	716	379
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 4, Russland. Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jul 15 - Dec 21, 1942	27134/5	716	430
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 4, Russland. Gefechtsberichte.	Jun 28, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	27134/7	716	688
Ib, Kriegstagebuch, Russland; IVc, IVd (kath. u. ev.), III, Tätigkeitsberichte. War journal of the Supply Branch, Apr 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, concerning the division's supply services, administration, and situation. Also, activity reports of the Veterinary Officer, Apr 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, the Catholic Chaplain, Mar 15, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943, the Protestant Chaplain, Jun 1 - Dec 31, 1943, and the Judge Advocate. The division was subordinate to the XXIV. and XLVII. Pz.K., and the XXXV. A.K., successively.	Jan 1, 1942 - Jan 31, 1943	27134/8	716	930
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations; losses of men and equipment; and the tactical situation. Also, reports on troop morale, indoctrination, and entertainment.	Apr 7, 1942 - Feb 3, 1943	27755/1	716	1041
Ic, Anlagen 124-270 z. TB. Interrogation summaries on prisoners and deserters.	Apr 23 - Sep 19, 1942	27755/2	717	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5, Russland. War journal concerning operations in the Orel, Bryansk, and Maloarkhangelsk areas and Operation "Zigeunerbaron" (defensives in the Orel-Bryansk area, May 16 - Jun 8, 1943). The division was subordinate to the XXXV. and LV. A.K., the XLI. Pz.K. and Auffrischungsstab 3/XLVII. Pz.K., successively, under the command of Gen.Lt. Karl Frhr. v. Thingen-Rossbach.	Feb 1 - Jun 27, 1943	32207/1	717	447
Ia, Anlagenband 1, Teil I u. II z. KTB 5, Russland. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Feb 1 - Jun 25, 1943	32207/2-4	717	822



## 18. Panzer-Division

107

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 5, Russland. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Mar 2 - Jun 26, 1943	32207/5	718	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 5, Russland. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte mit Kriegsgliederungen, Führermeldungen.	Feb 1 - Jun 21, 1943	32207/6	718	197
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 5, Russland. Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Feb 4 - Jun 5, 1943	32207/7	718	310
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 5, Russland, Gefechtsberichte.	Feb 4 - Jun 10, 1943	32207/9	718	609
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, losses of men and equipment, and the tactical situation.	Feb 4 - Jun 2, 1943	32207/10	718	664
Ic, Anlagen z. TB, Russland. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, and maps.	Mar 19 - May 31, 1943	32207/12	718	731
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Zitadelle". War journal concerning offensives in the Ponyri area. The division was subordinate to the XLI. Pz.K.	Jun 28 - Jul 12, 1943	34292/1	718	894
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB "Zitadelle". Reports on Operation "Zitadelle."	Jul 5 - 12, 1943	34292/2	718	935
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning the division's combat engagements in the Bolkhov area and its withdrawal from Bolkhov via Spas, Yelnya, and Smolensk to the Orsha area and the inactivation of the division on Oct 20, 1943, in Orsha, and the transfer of its units to Vilna, Lithuania, on Oct 21, 1943. The division was subordinate to Gruppe von Esebeck, Jul 18 - 24, Gruppe Harpe, Jul 28 - Aug 15, 1943, and to the XXIII. A.K., H.Gr. Mitte, the XXVII. A.K., and AOK 4, successively, under the command of Gen.Maj. Dietrich v. Schlieben.	Jul 13 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/1	718	1077
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 6. Operation, Einsatz, Märsche, Verlegungen, Transporte, Ablösungen.	Jul 12 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/2	719	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung.	Jun 28 - Oct 10, 1943	38213/3	719	278

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 6. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Führermeldungen, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	38213/4	719	312
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 6, Morgen- Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	Jul 13 - Oct 19, 1943	38213/5	719	413
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 6, Allgemeines.	Jul 5 - Sep 11, 1943	38213/6	719	563
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 6, Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 12 - Oct 9, 1943	38213/7	719	626
Ia, Anlagenband 8 z. KTB 6, Notizen. Notes of the Operations Staff Officer relating to war journal 6.	Jul 13 - Sep 8, 1943	38213/9	719	673
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 6, Umbildung. Orders and reports concerning the in-activation of the 18. Panzer-Division and the activation of the 18. Artillerie-Division in Vilna, Lithuania.	May 27 - Nov 14, 1943	38213/10	719	747
Ia, Nachgereichte Anlagen z. KTB 5, Kampfstaffel der 318. I.D. - Ausbildung.	Sep 24, 1942 - Jun 30, 1943	38213/11	719	842
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Orel, Kursk, and Bolkhov areas and the inactivation of the division in the Orsha area.	Jun 3 - Oct 18, 1943	38213/12	719	891

18. Artillerie-Division (18th Artillery Division)

109

The 18. Artillerie-Division was formed on October 18, 1943, in Vilna, Lithuania, from units of the inactivated 18. Panzer-Division. In December 1943 it was moved to the Kiev, Zhitomir, and Berdichev sectors of the eastern front and took part in defensive actions in the Kiev and Vinnitsa areas from December 1943

to February 1944. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than February 29, 1944, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that the division withdrew from the Vinnitsa area to Opatow via Stanislav in the summer of 1944.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1.* War journal concerning the division's formation and training in Vilna, its transfer to the Berdichev, Belya Tserkov, Zhitomir, Fastov, and Kiev areas, Dec 3 - 7, 1943, and operations from Dec 1943 to Feb 1944 in the Kiev and Vinnitsa areas. The division was under the command of Generalleutnant Thoholte.	Oct 20, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/1	704	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 1, Operation, Einsatz.	Oct 4, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/2	704	152
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 1, Organisation, Aufstellung, Umgliederung, Ausbildung. Order relating to the formation of the 18. Artillerie-Division. Also, reports and orders concerning organization and training.	Oct 3, 1943 - Mar 7, 1944	44915/3	704	361
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 1, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederung.	Oct 8, 1943 - Feb 25, 1944	44915/4	704	460
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 1, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Dec 10, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/5	704	582
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 1, Allgemeines. Reports on antipartisan warfare, radio and teletype messages, and maps.	Sep 29, 1943 - Feb 29, 1944	44915/6	704	682
Ia, Anlagenband 6 z. KTB 1, Meldungen und Befehle.	Oct 28, 1943 - Feb 28, 1944	44915/7	704	830
Ia, Anlagenband 7 z. KTB 1, Meldungen, Befehle, Vernehmungen.	Dec 17, 1943 - Feb 22, 1944	44915/8	704	948
Ia, Anlagenband 9 z. KTB 1, Erfahrungen, Richtlinien.	Dec 14, 1943 - Feb 12, 1944	44915/9	704	1075

\* See item 38213/10 of the 18. Panzer-Division concerning the activation of the 18. Artillerie-Division.

19. Infanterie-Division (19th Infantry Division)

The 19. Infanterie-Division was formed in the years 1935-36 during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. After the outbreak of World War II in September 1939 it saw action in Poland. Subsequently the division was transferred to the

West where, in May 1940, it fought in Holland, Belgium, and France. In the autumn of 1940, after returning from France to the Hanover area of Germany, the division was reorganized as the 19. Panzer-Division on November 1, 1940.\*

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Unterstellung, Kriegsranliste. War journal concerning activities after the Polish campaign, parade in Warsaw, transfer to Dinslaken, Wehrkreis VI, training and tactical maneuvers in preparation for the western campaign. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and subordination. The division commander, Generalleutnant Schwantes, was hospitalized, and Generalmajor von Knobelsdorff assumed command of the division on Feb 4, 1940.	Oct 1, 1939 - May 9, 1940	W 6286/1	720	1
Ia, Anlagen 1-41 z. KTB 2, Geheime Kommandosachen, Karten, Skizzen, Befehle, Gliederung.	Oct 6, 1939 - Apr 26, 1940	W 6286/2	720	45
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the western campaign, the border crossing at Roemond, Holland, and the advance through Brussels to Douai in northern France. Also, a list of officers' duty assignments. The division was subordinate to the XI., IV., XXVIII., and the IV. A.K., successively.	May 9 - Jun 8, 1940	6709/1	720	164
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders pertaining to the western campaign, the capitulation of the Belgian Army, and the continuation of the fight against French and British forces.	May 9 - Jun 8, 1940	6709/2	720	270
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3, Kriegsranlisten 1939/40, Verlustlisten.	1939 - 1940	6709/3-4	720	577
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. War journal concerning the western campaign from Douai in northern France to the demarcation line in the area of Loudun-Richelieu, training in occupied France, and the transfer to Hanover. The division became subordinate to the XI. A.K. during this period.	Jun 9 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/5	720	654

\* See 19. Panzer-Division, page 112 for continuation.

## 19. Infanterie-Division

111

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 4. Army, corps, and division orders pertaining to re-organization.	Feb 1 - Jun 5, 1940	6709/8	720	713
Ic, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning enemy activities on the Dutch and Belgian borders, the beginning of the western campaign with the crossing of the border of Holland at Roemond, enemy activities, and the number of prisoners of war.	Feb 1 - Jun 5, 1940	6709/8	720	904
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning the morale of the population in France, operations from Douai to the demarcation line in the Blois area in France, and the transfer of the division from Blois to Hanover.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/10	721	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB. Reports and regulations concerning activities and traffic on the demarcation line.	Jun 6 - Oct 31, 1940	6709/11	721	32

19. Panzer-Division (19th Panzer Division)

The 19. Panzer-Division was formed on November 1, 1940, from the 19. Infanterie-Division, adding Panzer-Regiment 27 and supplying Panzergrenadier-Regiment 59 to the 20. Panzer-Division. In June 1941 the division was transferred to the eastern front, central sector, and in December 1942 to the southern sector. It took part in the Belgorod offensive in the summer of 1943, where it suffered heavy losses. Although there are no records of the

division available dated later than September 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in defensive actions as it withdrew from the Kiev area to Warsaw via Shitomir, Shepetovka, Proskurov, and Stanislav from September 1943 to August 1944. It took part in position defense in the Warsaw area from August through October 1944 and in the Radom area until the end of the year. From January to April 1945 the division defended the Opoczno, Sorau, Schweidnitz, and Mährisch Ostrau areas.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning the redesignation of the 19. Inf.Div. as the 19. Pz.Div. on Nov 1, 1940, activities, and subordination for training to the XXII. A.K. in Dresden. The division was subordinate to the XI. A.K., Hanover, and the XLVII. and LVII. A.K. (mot.), successively. Generalmajor von Knobelsdorff was division commander.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10229/1	722	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 1. Training directives, order of battle charts, and march and traffic control instructions.	Oct 31, 1940 - May 19, 1941	10229/2	722	69
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning training, sports, and entertainment, and a report, with photographs, pertaining to a tactical tank maneuver on Apr 25, 1941.	Nov 1, 1940 - May 31, 1941	10229/4	722	278
Ia, Chefsachen. Orders, combat instructions, and directives relating to preparations for the invasion of Holland.	Feb 11 - Apr 29, 1940	10248	722	346
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in the central sector of the eastern front in the Tubna, Orel, Bryansk, and Smolensk areas, and subsequent transfer to the southern sector in the Starobelsk-Markovka areas where the Russians had broken through the Italian and Rumanian lines. Gen. Maj. Gustav Schmidt was division commander.	Sep 15 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/1	722	479
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division combat orders and instructions for improving frontline positions. Also, Führer Order No. 1 concerning combat strength and leadership of commanders. Division orders for Operation "Zeisig" (action in the Kirov area).	Sep 15 - Nov 29, 1942	38742/2	722	655

## 19. Panzer-Division

113

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Division and corps combat orders. Also, orders of H.Gr. B and the Italian 8th Army.	Nov 30 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/3	722	1092
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 1, 1941 - Dec 31, 1942	38742/4	723	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. War journal concerning operations in Yevsug and east of Starobelsk; the retreat to Svatovo, Kharkov, and Belgorod; and preparations for Operation "Zitadelle" (offensive between Kursk and Kharkov).	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	39628/1	723	9
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 2. Division orders, frontline activity reports, radio messages, and reports concerning the advance of enemy units. Also, maps and overlays.	Jan 1 - Feb 2, 1943	39628/2	723	272
Ia, Anlagenband 2 z. KTB 2. Radio messages, corps and division orders, and maps and overlays.	Feb 3 - Mar 3, 1943	39628/3	723	856
Ia, Anlagenband 3 z. KTB 2. Division and corps orders, reconnaissance and operations reports, training instructions, order of battle charts, maps, and reports on equipment and casualties.	Mar 4 - Apr 25, 1943	39628/4	724	1
Ia, Anlagenband 4 z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders, operation reports, and directives for improvement of frontline positions. Also, maps, sketches, and aerial photographs, and reports on training for Operation "Zitadelle."	Apr 25 - Jun 21, 1943	39628/5	724	346
Ia, Anlagenband 5 z. KTB 2, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken.	Jan 1 - Sep 30, 1943	39628/6	724	791

20. Panzergrenadier-Division (20th Panzer Grenadier Division)

This division was formed as the 20. Infanterie-Division during the expansion of the Army after the introduction of universal military service in March 1935. In 1937-38 it became a motorized division and was subordinate to the XIV. Armeekorps. In September 1939 it participated in the campaign against Poland and in May 1940 in the western campaign. The division fought in the central sector of the eastern front, advancing to Smolensk in the summer of 1941; later in 1941 it was transferred to the northern sector, and in November 1942 returned to the central sector where

it was engaged at Velikiye Luki. On May 29, 1943, the division was converted to the 20. Panzergrenadier-Division. In the autumn of 1943 it was transferred to the southern sector, where it suffered heavy losses in the withdrawal from Kiev in November of that year. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than June 30, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that it participated in defensive operations as it withdrew from Izyaslav to the area east of Berlin via Vinnitsa, Stanislav, Podgaitzy, Krosno, Busko, Ostrowiec, Opoczno, Sorau, Forst, and Küstrin from January 1944 to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Operationsakten z. KTB 2. Corps and division orders and reports concerning the western campaign, the crossing of the Dutch border at Roemond, and the advance through Belgium and northern France to Epinal. Gen.Lt. Mauriz Wiktorin zu Hainburg was division commander.	May 10 - Jun 22, 1940	W 1604b*	725	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. Operations after the cessation of hostilities in France, in the areas between Vesoul and Besancon, transfer to the demarcation line west of Autun and then to Châtillon-en-Bazois, the subsequent movement to an area west of Paris for preparation of Operation "Seelöwe" (planned invasion of England), and training. A list of officers' duty assignments, and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate successively to the XLI. A.K., AOK 2, and the XIV. and XV. A.K. for training, and to the XLV. A.K., and Pz.Gr. 3. Generalmajor Zorn assumed command on Nov 10, 1940.	Jun 24 - Nov 30, 1940	8590/1	726	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsberichte als Anlagen z. KTB 3. Events along the demarcation line in France and the enemy situation. Reports on troop strength of Great Britain, Switzerland, Sweden, and Turkey and on German-Russian relations.	Jun 25 - Nov 30, 1940	8590/2	726	23
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Corps and division orders, training directives, and afteraction reports on the western campaign.	Jun 23 - Nov 29, 1940	8590/3	726	39
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning the movement from an area west of Paris to Magdeburg, Germany, for training and refitting, the transfer back to the Auxerre and Corbigny areas of France to participate in				

\* Item damaged by fire.



## 20. Panzergrenadier-Division

115

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Operation "Attila" (plan to occupy the unoccupied part of France), the planned march to Marseille, training in chemical warfare, entraining at Auxerre for movement to Vienna and to Gross Born, near Poznan, Poland, for training.	Dec 1, 1940 - May 25, 1941	10254/1	726	178
Ia, Anlage 1 z. TB 1. Division orders, training directives, and maps showing billeting areas.	Nov 27, 1940 - Mar 30, 1941	10254/2	726	194
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning preparations in Auxerre for Operation "Attila" and troop entertainment in Magdeburg and Gross Born; and an intelligence bulletin pertaining to the enemy situation.	Dec 1, 1940 - May 24, 1941	10254/3	726	400
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil I. War journal concerning training activities at Gross Born; movement to Sensburg, East Prussia, and transfer to the Russian border for the invasion of Russia; crossing the border at Olita (Alitus), Lithuania; advance toward Vilna; crossing the Dvina River at Vitebsk; and combat operations in the encirclement battle of Smolensk.	Jun 22 - Aug 18, 1941	16070/1	726	406
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil II. War journal concerning operations in the Smolensk area; the transfer via Vitebsk, Ostrov, and Pskov to the northern sector; and the encirclement of Leningrad.	Aug 19 - Sep 30, 1941	16070/2	726	634A*
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4, Teil IV. War journal concerning operations and activities in the Volkhov area south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a summarized report pertaining to operations, condition of personnel and equipment, awards and decorations issued, number of prisoners captured, equipment and materiel captured and destroyed, and casualties from Jun 22 to Dec 23, 1941.	Nov 21 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/4	726	635
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-III. Special traffic directives, intelligence bulletins, division orders relating to preparations for frontline duty, and corps and division orders and radio messages concerning operations in the central sector of the eastern front during the initial invasion.	Jun 3 - 30, 1941	16070/5- 16070/7	726- 727	721, 665
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte II-VI. Radio messages and reports pertaining to daily frontline activities. Also, intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation.	Jul 5 - 31, 1941	16070/9- 16070/13	728- 729	1, 497

\* No frames counted on this document.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Division orders, special supply directives, daily operation reports, and radio messages and reports about the shooting down of enemy aircraft.	Aug 1 - 31, 1941	16070/14-15	730	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-IV. Special supply directives, daily operation reports, radio messages, and a description of the city of Leningrad.	Sep 1 - 30, and Nov 1, 1941	16070/16- 16070/19	731- 732	1, 1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Division and corps orders, special supply directives, daily operation reports, radio messages, and overlays showing the division's location.	Oct 1 - 31, 1941	16070/20-21	732	450
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I-II. Daily operation reports, radio messages, overlays showing the location of the division, corps and division orders, and special supply directives.	Nov 1 - 30, 1941	16070/22-23	733	1
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 4, Akte I. Daily operation reports, radio messages, division casualty list, and corps and division orders concerning preparations for winter warfare.	Dec 1 - 23, 1941	16070/24	734	1
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 4, Erfahrungsberichte.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/28	734	562
Ia, Anlage D z. KTB 4, Gefechts- und Zustandsberichte.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/29	734	712
Ia, Anlage E z. KTB 4, Kriegsrank- u. Verlustlisten, Gefechts- u. Verpflegungsstärken.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	16070/30	734	805
Ia, "Die 20. Division im polnischen Feldzug" (Vortrag von Oberstlt. Friebe). Text of a lecture by Oberstleutnant Friebe pertaining to the division's participation in the Polish campaign. Also, army, corps, and division orders concerning operations in the Polish campaign with overlays showing location and line of attack of units from the German-Polish border to Brest-Litovsk.	Oct 31, 1939	16424	734	822
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 1. Activity report concerning enemy operations before and during the invasion of Russia and the enemy situation at Olita, Vilna, and Vitebsk. Also, intelligence bulletins, messages, sketches of gun emplacements, and prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, including a copy of an interrogation report of the Commanding General of the Russian 6th Army.	Jun 22 - Oct 29, 1941	17364/2	734	887

## 20. Panzergrenadier-Division

117

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 2. Activity report, including corps and division intelligence data, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, messages, overlays, propaganda leaflets, and intelligence bulletins concerning the enemy situation and activities in the Lake Ilmen and Lake Ladoga areas.	Aug 24 - Oct 19, 1941	17364/3	735	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 3. Activity report, including corps and division intelligence data, overlays, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy activities and situation in the Volkhov and Tikhvin areas south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a list of partisans of the Tikhvin area.	Oct 16 - Dec 19, 1941	17364/4	735	543
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4, Kriegsrang- und Verlustlisten.	Jun 22 - Dec 23, 1941	22808/1	735	851
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations during the fall and winter months in the Petrokrepost and Tikhvin areas south of Lake Ladoga, the transfer to an area west of Lake Ilmen for rest and recuperation, return to the combat area where the division suffered heavy losses through cold weather and enemy attacks, and withdrawal to the Lake Ilmen area. Gen.Maj. Erich Jaschke replaced Generalleutnant Zorn on Jan 10, 1942.	Dec 22, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22808/2	735	874
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 5. Corps and division orders and directives pertaining to antipartisan warfare.	Dec 24, 1941 - Apr 15, 1942	22808/3	735	1054
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Eingreifregiment Barner als Anlage z. KTB 5. Activity report of the Eingreifregiment (Reserve Regiment) Barner concerning operations in the area north of Novgorod to stop the Russian advance along the Volkhov River. Also, regimental orders, messages, maps, and overlays.	Jan 17 - 28, 1942	22808/5	736	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 4 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with radio messages, maps, and overlays, pertaining to combat duty in the northern sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war and organization charts of enemy units.	Dec 21, 1941 - Apr 16, 1942	22808/6	2328	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Teil I-II. War journal concerning operations in the encirclement near Chudovo, west of the Volkhov River, prisoners taken, materiel captured, casualties, and the transfer from Chudovo to Soltsy on Lake Ilmen for rest and recuperation.	Apr 16 - Jul 15, 1942	22808/8-9	736	118

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 6, Teil I-II. Corps orders, daily operation reports, radio messages, and reports on enemy activities.	Apr 16 - Jul 15, 1942	22808/10-11	736	343
Ia, Anlage C z. KTB 6, Teil II. Afteraction and situation reports and reports on enemy operations. Also, maps of the Pskov and Ostrov areas.	May 19 - Jul 30, 1942	22808/13	737	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 5. Activity report, with intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, and maps and overlays, concerning enemy operations and the tactical situation.	Apr 17 - Jul 6, 1942	22808/14	2328	566
Ic, Anlagen z. TB 5. Intelligence reports, radio messages, and interrogation summaries.	Apr 17 - Jul 6, 1942	22808/15	2329	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning security operations in the Lake Ilmen area between Shimsk and Staraya Russa, antipartisan action along supply routes, replacement of the 250th Spanish Division on the Volkhov River front in the Novgorod area, and troop movement to the Novosokolniki and Vitebsk area in the central sector.	Jul 16 - Nov 21, 1942	25605/1	737	86
Ia, Anlage A z. KTB 7. Daily operation reports and actual strength reports.	Jul 16 - Nov 19, 1942	25605/2	737	265
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 6, Teil I. Activity report, including prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, order of battle charts, messages, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy activities in the Novgorod area and the tactical situation.	Jul 7 - Nov 19, 1942	25605/5	737	294
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations and activities in Vitebsk and Nevel and preparations for the battle around Velikiye Luki. Also, order of battle charts.	Nov 18 - Dec 31, 1942	33079/1	737	530
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning operations in the Velikiye Luki area. Generalleutnant Jaschke took over command of Gefechtsstab Wöhler, and Oberst Georg Jauer assumed command of the division on Jan 17, 1943.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33079/2	737	670
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning the condition of the division after the battle at Velikiye Luki, where it suffered heavy losses. On May 29, 1943, the division was designated the 20. Panzergrenadier-Division.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	33079/3	737	863

## 20. Panzergrenadier-Division

119

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A, Teil I-II z. KTB 8. Corps and division orders, daily activity reports, radio messages, situation reports, and directives concerning improvement of front-line positions.	Nov 20, 1942 - Feb 28, 1943	33079/4-5	738	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 7 mit Anlagen. Activity report, with annexes, maps, and overlays, pertaining to enemy operations in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, interrogation summaries and intelligence bulletins.	Nov 20, 1942 - Jan 28, 1943	33079/8	2329	894
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 8. Activity report concerning enemy operations and activities in the Velikiye Luki area, interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, overlays showing the location of enemy units, maps, and messages and reports on enemy activities.	Jan 29 - May 21, 1943	33079/9	738	950
Ic, Anlagenband z. TB 8. Interrogation summaries, roster of enemy commanding officers, intelligence bulletins, and translations of enemy propaganda leaflets.	Feb 1 - May 21, 1943	33079/10	739	1
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht 9. Activity report, including interrogation summaries, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations and situation west of Velikiye Luki. Also, enemy order of battle charts and intelligence bulletins.	May 22 - Jun 30, 1943	33079/11	739	325
Ic, Meldungen. Daily activity reports and radio messages, interrogation summaries, and correspondence and reports concerning enemy activities and equipment. Also, directives on antipartisan warfare.	Aug 22, 1942 - Feb 7, 1943	33250/4	740	1
Ic, <u>[Gefangenenvernehmungen.]</u> Prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries.	Sep 24, 1942	33250/5	740	550
Ia, Meldungen. Reports concerning operations on the Volkhov River front, north of Novgorod, combat and ration strength reports, and weekly activity reports.	Oct 1 - Nov 19, 1942	33250/7	740	559
Ia, Divisionsbefehle. Division Order No. 29 of the 20. Panzer-Division concerning relief by the 106. Inf.Div., and Orders No. 1-27 of the 106. Inf.Div. pertaining to combat operations in the central sector of the eastern front from Suwalki to Vitebsk and to Demidov, northwest of Smolensk. Also, order of battle charts.	Jun 22 - Jul 31, 1941	33250/9	740	622

20. Panzer-Division (20th Panzer Division)

The 20. Panzer-Division was formed on October 15, 1940, in Erfurt, Wehrkreis IX, receiving Panzergrenadier-Regiment 59 from the 19. Infanterie-Division. From June 1941 the division was employed in the central sector of the eastern front, advancing to the vicinity of Moscow. In the summer of 1943 it took part in the Orel offensive. From October through December 1943 the division withdrew from Orel to the Vitebsk area via Gomel, Mogilev, and Orsha. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than December

31, 1943, the situation maps of Lage Ost show that from January through April 1944 the division defended the Polotsk, Vitebsk, and Bobruisk areas. In May 1944 it was transferred to the southern sector and took part in operations in the Chelm area. In July the division was transferred to the Bialystok area for rehabilitation and from August through December 1944 it defended East Prussia. In January 1945 the division was moved to southern Poland and participated in the defense of the Breslau, Schweidnitz, Neisse, and Görlitz areas until the latter part of April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activation of the division in Erfurt, Wehrkreis IX; transfer to the troop training area in Ohrdruf for tactical training; inspection of subordinate units by the Commanding General Gen.Maj. Horst Stumpff, who was appointed on Nov 15, 1940; and transfer to the troop training area in Königsbrück, Wehrkreis IV, for maneuvers. Lists of officers' duty assignments, a list of personnel not fit for duty, training instructions, order of battle charts, and maps.	Oct 15, 1940 - May 24, 1941	9957	741	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 1. Operations in the encirclement at Demidov, the advance to Kholm, Staraya Russa, and Borovsk, about halfway between Kaluga and Moscow. The division was subordinate to the LVII. and XL. A.K. under the command of Oberst von Bismarck.	Aug 15 - Oct 20, 1941	19350/1	741	201
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 2. Operations southwest of Moscow between Borovsk and Mozhaisk, and the movement of part of the division to the Kaluga area for rest and part to an area northwest of Moscow between Volokolamsk and Klin. The division was subordinate to the LVII. Pz.K., Pz.Gr. 4, and the IX. A.K., successively. Gen.Maj. Wilhelm Ritter von Thoma became division commander on Oct 21, 1941.	Oct 21 - Dec 31, 1941	19350/2	741	347
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 3. Operations northwest of Moscow in the Ruza area. The division was subordinate to the IX., XX., XII., and the V. A.K., successively.	Jan 1 - Feb 28, 1942	19350/3	741	489
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2, Band 4. Operations against the 33d Soviet Army between the Ugra and Vorya Rivers north of Mosalsk. The division was subordinate to the XX.A.K.	Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/4	741	588
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 2. Orders, correspondence, charts, and order of battle information.	Aug 16, 1941 - May 2, 1942	19350/6	741	732

## 20. Panzer-Division

121

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 1 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Korpsbefehle. Corps orders from the LVII. Pz.K.	Aug 7 - Oct 20, 1941	19350/12	741	865
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 2 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Korpsbefehle. Operation orders from the LVII. Pz.K., IX. A.K., Pz.AOK 4, XX. and XII. A.K., and Pz.Gr. 4.	Oct 22, 1941 - Apr 28, 1942	19350/13	741	1035
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 3 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Befehle der Armee u. höherer Stäbe.	Oct 14, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/14	741	1306
Ia, Anlagenband Ca 4 z. KTB 2, Schriftliche taktische Befehle von Nachbar-divisionen, sonstigen Nachbareinheiten und eigene Verbänden.	Nov 7, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/15	741	1300
Ia, Anlagenband Cb 1 z. KTB 2, Ausgegebene schriftliche taktische Befehle der 20. Pz.Div.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/16	742	1
Ia, Anlagenband Ce 1 z. KTB 2, Tages- bzw. Abendmeldungen der 20. Pz.Div. (Gruppe v. Thoma) an das Korps.	Dec 19, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/71	742	203
Ia, Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 2, Einsatz-, Gefechts- u. Lageberichte und Lagebeurteilungen.	Jul 20 - Dec 31, 1941	19350/72	742	395
Ia, Anlagenband D 2 z. KTB 2, Einsatz-, Gefechts- u. Lageberichte u. Lagebeurteilungen.	Dec 10, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/73	742	588
Ia, Anlagenband D 3 z. KTB 2, Zustandsberichte.	Aug 25, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/74	742	704
Ia, Anlagenband D 4 z. KTB 2, Erfahrungsberichte.	Aug 15 - Nov 5, 1941	19350/75	742	975
Ia, Anlagenband D 5 z. KTB 2, Berichte über Lagen und Einsatz der Stäbe und Truppen der 20. Pz.Div.	Aug 18 - Nov 20, 1941	19350/76	742	1078
Ia, Anlagenband H z. KTB 2, Verpflegungs-, Gefechts- u. Grabenstärken.	Jun 11, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/81	743	1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband Ja 2 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Anerkennungsschreiben, Tagesbefehle und Verfügungen verschiedenen Inhalts des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Oct 2, 1941 - Jan 31, 1942	19350/83	743	147
Ia, Anlagenband Ja 3 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Aufrufe, Verordnungen, Tagesbefehle, Verfügungen verschiedenen Inhalts des Korps u. höherer Stäbe.	Feb 1 - Apr 26, 1942	19350/84	743	358
Ia, Anlagenband Jb 1 z. KTB 2, Nichttaktische Befehle, Anerkennungsschreiben, Tagesbefehle, Verfügungen u. Schriftverkehr verschiedenen Inhalts der 20, Pz.Div., anderer Divisionen und Nachbarverbände.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 29, 1942	19350/85	743	436
Ic, Anlagenband K 1 z. KTB 2, Persönliche Aufzeichnungen, Erlebnisberichte.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/86	743	666
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband L 1 z. KTB 2 Ia. Daily activity reports during offensive operations near Smolensk. Also, translations of captured enemy documents and interrogation summaries on Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Aug 17, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/88	2330	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenbände L 2-3 z. KTB 2 Ia, Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Aug 8, 1941 - Apr 7, 1942	19350/89- 19350/90	743	734
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 6 z. KTB 2 Ia, Gefangenenvernehmungen. Summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters.	Aug 8, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/93	744	1
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 8 z. KTB 2 Ia, Aufrufe, Verordnungen. Propaganda leaflets, orders, and regulations.	Aug 15, 1941 - Apr 30, 1942	19350/95	744	134
Ic, Anlagen z. TB als Anlagenband L 9 z. KTB 2 Ia, Feindunterlagen allgemeiner Art. Instructions and regulations concerning partisan warfare, and translations of enemy orders.	Aug 18 - Nov 9, 1941	19350/96	744	166
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 1. War journal concerning activities in Sangerhausen, Nordhausen, and in the troop training area of Ohrdruf, entraining for movement to East Prussia (Lötzen area) for the invasion of Russia, crossing the border in the Suwalki area, the advance and combat operations toward Vilna, Minsk, and				



## 20. Panzer-Division

123

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Smolensk. The division was subordinate to the XXXIX. A.K. from May 5 to Jul 26, 1941, and to the LVII. Pz.K. from Jul 26, 1941. On Aug 2, 1941, Oberst von Bismarck became temporary division commander, replacing Gen.Lt. Stumpff.	May 25 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/1	744	254
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1. Division orders and reports with an overlay concerning operations. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments.	Jun 17 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/2	744	328
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 1, Befehle, Schriftverkehr, Vorbereitungen zum Angriff, Kriegsgliederungen, Auffrischung.	May 7 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/4	744	594
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 1, Eingegangene Befehle des XXXIX. A.K.	Jun 6 - 30, 1941	24209/7	744	722
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 1, Eingegangene Befehle des XXXIX. A.K. und LVII. Pz.K.	Jul 1 - Aug 8, 1941	24209/8	744	878
Ia, Anlagenbände C 3-4 z. KTB 1, Erhaltene u. erstattete Meldungen.	Jun 20 - Aug 15, 1941	24209/9- 24209/10	744- 745	1001, 1
Ia, Anlagenband C 4 z. KTB 3, Abendmeldungen d. Pz.Art.Rgt. 92.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1942	24209/31	745	151
Ia, Anlagenband D z. KTB 3, Kampf- u. Gefechtsberichte.	Jul 4 - 21, 1942	24209/40	745	238
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband E 1 z. KTB 3 Ia. Activity report concerning enemy operations in the Vyazma area; prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, propaganda material, and bulletins pertaining to the enemy situation.	May 1 - Jul 31, 1942	24209/41	745	287
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4 mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning offensive operations north of Orel between Zhizdra and Mtsensk. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, LIII. A.K., and the XLI. and XLVII. Pz.K. On Jul 1, 1942, Gen.Maj. Walther Düvert became division commander.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/1	745	542
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 4, Kriegsgliederungen.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/2	745	636
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 4, Befehle vom Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/4	745	642
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 4, Divisionsbefehle. Orders of the division and Abschnittsstab z.b.V. 4 in the Bolkhov area, north of Orel.	Aug 2 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/5	745	740

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB 4, Abendmeldungen des Pz.Art.Rgt. 92 und Abendmeldungen der Division an das Korps.	Aug 1 - Sep 19, 1942	28394/6	745	827
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband E z. KTB 4 Ia. Activity report concerning enemy activities; summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, daily reports and overlays on enemy operations, and propaganda leaflets.	Aug 1 - Sep 30, 1942	28394/17	745	979
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5 mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning the movement of the division from Zhizdra to the Bryansk and Yartsevo area and defensive operations in Bely. Generalmajor Divert was succeeded by Oberst Freiherr v. Lüttwitz as division commander. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 2, VI. and XXX. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., and AOK 9, successively.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/20	745	1124
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 5, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/21	746	1
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 5, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/23	746	19
Ia, Anlagenband C 3 z. KTB 5, Fernsprechbuch der Führungsabteilung.	Oct 3 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/24	746	292
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen als Anlagenband D z. KTB 5 Ia. Activity report concerning the movement from Zhizdra to the Bryansk area; summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, reports on partisan activities, and reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations and situation.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	28394/29	746	522
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning operations in the Yartsevo and Dukhovshchina areas, the entraining in Smolensk for movement to Orel to participate in an offensive in the Maloarkhangelsk area. The division was subordinate to the 1. Pz.Div., Pz.AOK 2, LV. A.K., and the XLI. and XLVII. Pz.K. at various times during this period and under the command of Generalmajor Freiherr v. Lüttwitz. Gen.Maj. Mortimer v. Kessel became division commander on May 8, 1943.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/1	746	695
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 6, Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	Jan 4 - Jun 1, 1943	36587/2	746	961
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 6, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben.	Jan 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/4	746	1032

## 20. Panzer-Division

125

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 6, Divisionsbefehle.	Jan 4 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/5	747	1
Ia, Anlagenband G z. KTB 6, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken und Verwendungsbereite Waffen.	Jan 1 - Jun 20, 1943	36587/12	747	187
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-97 und Pausen als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 6 Ia. Daily activity reports with overlays concerning enemy operations and situation in the central sector of the eastern front. Also, intelligence bulletins and summaries of interrogations of Russian deserters and prisoners of war.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	36587/13	2330	162
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen 1-126 als Anlagenband D 2 z. KTB 6. Activity report including interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, daily reports concerning enemy operations and situation, overlays and maps, translations, and reconnaissance reports from the Donskoi area.	Apr 1 - Jun 30, 1943	36587/14	747	208
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal relating to operations in the Donskoi area north of Orel and the retreat across the Desna River south of Bryansk. The division was subordinate to the XLVII. Pz.K., LIII. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., XXIII. A.K., Gruppe Harpe, LVI. Pz.K., and the LV. A.K. at various times during this period under the command of Generalmajor v. Kessel.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/1	747	427
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 7, Zustandsberichte mit Kriegsgliederungen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/2	747	612
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB 7, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Verwendungsbereite Waffen.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/4	747	661
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 7, Befehle von Korps, Armee und höheren Stäben.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/5	747	674
Ia, Anlagenband C 2 z. KTB 7, Divisionsbefehle.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/6	747	1026
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 7. Activity report concerning daily activities, interrogation summaries on prisoners of war and deserters, and reports on the enemy situation on the Orel front.	Jul 1 - Oct 8, 1943	39927/16	748	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8, Textband, Erstschrift mit Aktenplan. War journal concerning the retreat from the Orel area west toward Gomel, then northwest to Mogilev,				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Orsha, and Vitebsk. The division was subordinate to Pz.AOK 3, IX. A.K., XLI. Pz.K., and IX. A.K., successively.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/1	748	305
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB 8, Kriegsgliederungen, Zustandsberichte, Zustandmeldungen.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/2	748	471
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 8, Befehle von Korps und höheren Stäben, Divisionsbefehle.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/4	748	507
Ia, Anlagenband C 1 z. KTB 7, Befehle des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Apr 4 - Oct 3, 1943	42131/5	748	723
Ia, Anlagenband F 2 z. KTB 8, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Einsatzbereite Waffen.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/6	748	875
Ia, Anlagenband C 1a z. KTB 8, Befehle des Korps und höherer Stäbe.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/7	748	886
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht als Anlagenband D 1 z. KTB 8 Ia. Activity report concerning the enemy situation, summaries of interrogations of prisoners of war and deserters, intelligence bulletins, and daily reports pertaining to enemy operations between Vitebsk and Velikiye Luki.	Oct 9 - Dec 31, 1943	42131/12	748	1045

The 21. Infanterie-Division (1. Welle) was formed in 1934-35 by expansion of Infanterie-Regiment 3 (Deutsch Eylau) of the old Reichswehr. In September 1939 the division was engaged in the campaign in Poland, in October 1939 it was transferred to the Eifel region, and in May 1940 it participated in the western campaign. From July to September 1940 the division performed occupation duty along the demarcation line and the Swiss border, and in September 1940 it was transferred to Wehrkreis I. On June 21, 1941, the division invaded Lithuania near Tilsit and advanced to the Chudovo area via Rad-

viliskis, Jekabpils, Ostrov, Dno, Shimsk, and Novgorod. From August to November 1941 it defended the Chudovo area and the Volkhov area until January 1942. The division participated in position defense in the Kirishi area from January to August, the Tigoda River sector from September 1942 to January 1943, the Mga area from January to April, and the Kolpino area from May to August 1943. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 24, 1943, the situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord show that the division took part in the defense of the Chudovo area from September 1943 to January 1944. By the end of 1944 it had withdrawn to East Prussia via Pleskau, Ostrov, Aluksne, and Tilsit.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Aisne - Übergang am 9.6.40. Plans and details concerning the crossing of the Aisne River on Jun 9, 1940, by the 17. and 21. Inf.Div.	Jan 1 - Apr 4, 1941	E 206/10a	749	1
Ia, Anlage z. KTB, Die 21. Infanterie-Division im Westfeldzug. Reports concerning the crossing of the Ardennes, along the Aisne River, crossing of the Aisne River, the taking of Rethel, and the advance to Châlons-sur-Marne. The division was subordinate to the XIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sponheimer.	May 10 - Jun 25, 1940	E 206/12	749	41
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 z. KTB 2, taktische Befehle. Orders relating to the transfer of the division from Danzig to the Eifel region and its training in this area. The division's commander was Gen.Lt. Hans-Kuno v. Both.	Oct 2 - Dec 5, 1939	W 382b*	749	433
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. Position warfare along the Luxembourg-Belgian border and crossing into Luxembourg. The division was subordinate to the III. and XVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalmajor Sponheimer.	Feb 15 - May 12, 1940	W 388a	749	492
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 1. Orders, directives, charts, and maps pertaining to preparations for the Polish campaign, engagements from Graudenz via Nidzica and Lomza to Bialystok, and transfer at the end of the campaign to the Elbing and Danzig areas. The division commander was Gen.Lt. Hans-Kuno v. Both during this period.	Aug 21 - Sep 30, 1939	P 587b*	749	519
Ia, Anlagenbände II-III z. KTB 4. Messages, orders, directives, maps and reports.	Jun 9 - 16, 1940	8225/7-8	749	677

\* Item damaged by fire.

## 21. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. War journal concerning operations during the transfer to the Besancon and Belfort areas, training and occupation duty, the closing of the demarcation line and the Swiss border, Jul 31, 1940, and the transfer to the Danzig and Marienburg areas in Sep 1940. Also, officers' duty assignment rosters and combat and ration strength reports. The division was subordinate to AOK 12, Höh. Kdo. z.b.V. XXVIII, and the XXV., XVIII., and XXVII. A.K., successively.	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	11453/1	750	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5. Orders, directives, and overlays.	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	11453/2	750	56
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning operations in the Elbing, Marienburg, Danzig, and Marienwerder areas. Also, photographs of the division's occupation sites, combat and ration strength reports, and an officers' duty assignment roster. The division was subordinate to the I. A.K.	Sep 12, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	11453/4	750	353
Ia, Anlagenbände 1-2 z. KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and charts.	Sep 6, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	11453/5-6	750	403
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report concerning operations during winter training and maneuvers in the Elbing, Graudenz, and Marienburg areas. Also, combat and ration strength reports and an officers' duty assignment roster.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1941	11453/8	750	928
Ia, Anlagen z. TB. Orders, directives, and charts.	Feb 6 - Mar 14, 1941	11453/9	750	962
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning the division's operations during the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas and the strategic concentration of its units in the Tilsit area. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 1 - Jun 15, 1941	11453/11	751	1
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7, Verschiedenes.	Apr 1 - Jun 14, 1941	11453/12	751	79
Ia, Anlagenband I-V z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Orders, directives, and maps concerning the division's participation in the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas.	Mar 19 - Jun 17, 1941	11453/14-18	751	365
Ic, Tätigkeitsbericht und Erfahrungsberichte. Activity report and afteraction critiques and reports concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment and counterintelligence activity.	Feb 1 - May 31, 1941	11453/20	751	763

## 21. Infanterie-Division

129

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Gefechtsberichte über der Kampf "Vom Mshaga bis zum Korostj" (Eroberung von Nowgorod.) Afteraction report concerning the division's engagements from the Mshaga River to the Volkhov River and the conquest of Novgorod.	Aug 10 - 20, 1941	12613	751	781
Ia, Gefechtsbericht "Von Tschudowo bis Wolchowstroy". Afteraction report pertaining to the division's engagements from Chudovo to Volkhov.	Oct 15 - Nov 16, 1941	17261	751	812
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 9. War journal concerning combat engagements in the Tikhvin, Volkhov, Grusino, Kirishi, Lipovik, and Chudovo areas and the cutting of the Murmansk railroad line. The division was subordinate to Gruppe Wolchow and the I. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant Sponheimer.	Nov 20, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942	22987/1	751	859
Ia, Anlagenband II z. KTB 9, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen und Befehle.	Nov 20, 1941 - Jan 6, 1942	22987/3	752	1
Ia, Anlagenband III z. KTB 9. Maps, overlays, reports, and orders.	Dec 13, 1941 - Jan 5, 1942	22987/4	752	588
Ia, Anlagenband IV z. KTB 9, Fernsprechbücher.	Nov 18, 1941 - Jan 10, 1942	22987/5	753	1
Ia, Die Winterkämpfe 1942 im Raume um Lipowik. A report, casualty lists, order of battle charts, and situation maps pertaining to winter battles in the Lipovik area.	Sep 15, 1942	23411	753	258
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 10. War journal concerning operations on the west bank of the Volkhov River with a bridgehead on the east bank at Kirishi. Also, notes on the Operations Officer's telephone conversations, combat and ration strength reports, and an officers' duty assignment register.	Jan 7 - Mar 16, 1942	24256/1	753	296
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken, Tagesmeldungen, Funk-sprüche und Befehle.	Jan 7 - Feb 13, 1942	24256/2	753	915
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 10, Tagesmeldungen, Befehle und Feindlagekarten.	Feb 13 - Mar 16, 1942	24256/3	754	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. [This war journal is a copy of item 11453/1.]	Jul 3 - Sep 16, 1940	25557/1	754	451

## 21. Infanterie-Division

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. <u>[This war journal is a copy of item 11453/4 without the photographs.]</u>	Sep 12, 1940 - Jan 27, 1941	25557/2	754	485
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. <u>[This item includes a copy of item 11453/8.]</u> Also, training directives and schedules and a survey of troop inspections.	Feb 1 - Mar 31, 1941	25557/3	754	532
Ia, Anlagenband z. KTB 7. Orders, diagrams, charts, overlays, and notes on staff conferences concerning the division's training activities and its transfer to the Tilsit area in June 1941. Also, combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 3 - Jun 17, 1941	25557/5	754	599
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7, Übungsvorhaben. Training schedules.	Mar 31 - Jun 7, 1941	25557/6	754	676
Ia, Kriegstagebuch "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". War journal concerning operations during the spring war games in the Braunsberg, Preussisch Eylau, Zinten, Kreuzburg, Elbing, and Mühlhausen areas.	Mar 20 - Jun 18, 1941	25557/8	755	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Korpsbefehle.	Jun 9 - 18, 1941	25557/9	755	43
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB "Frühjahrskriegsspiel". Verschiedenes.	Jun 4 - 18, 1941	25557/10	755	76
Ia, Ib, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to combat engagements in the Porkhov, Marina, Dno, and Soltsy areas and on the Mshaga River front and to the division's supply services, administration, and situation. Also, special supply directives.	Jun 1 - Aug 2, 1941	26010/2	755	98
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 14, Bände I-III. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Dubovik, Lipovik, and Pogost'ye areas south of Lake Ladoga. The division was subordinate to the I. and XXVIII. A.K.	Mar 17 - Jun 9, 1942	28477/1- 28477/3	755- 756	738, 1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 14, Mappen IV-IX. Messages, orders, reports, announcements, directives, and maps.	Mar 17 - Jun 9, 1942	28477/4- 28477/9	756- 757	260, 649
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe V. Daily reports, orders, messages, and maps pertaining to combat engagements on the Volkhov River front near Kirishi.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30190/1	757	878



## 21. Infanterie-Division

131

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item Nr.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe XIII. Notes on the Operations Officer's telephone conversations.	Jun 11 - Sep 22, 1942	30190/6	757	1261
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15, Mappe I. War journal concerning defensive battles on the Volkhov River front near Kirishi. Also, lists of officers' duty assignments and casualties, combat and ration strength reports, and statistics on ammunition expenditure.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/1	757	1416
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe II. Morgen-, Abend- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/2	758	3
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe III-IV. Orders, directives, messages, reports, and diagrams.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30442/3-4	758	227
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VI. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to combat engagements along the Volkhov River front. Also, orders relating to Operation "Sektpulle" (improvement of the main line of resistance in the Kirishi area).	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/1	758	955
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VII, Morgen-, Abend- und Zwischenmeldungen.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/2	758	1349
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 15, Mappe VIII. Orders, order of battle charts, and overlays pertaining to the preparation for and the execution of Operation "Mickenschleier" (offensives of Gruppe Sponheimer (11. and 21. Inf.Div.) in the Pogost'ye and Posadnikov Ostrov area). Also, overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces during this operation.	Jun 10 - Sep 22, 1942	30515/3	759	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 16, Mappe I-II. War journal concerning defensive engagements along the Volkhov River and in front of the Russian bridgehead at the Tigoda River outlet. Also, an officers' duty assignment register, combat and ration strength reports, and daily casualty lists. The division was subordinate to the XXVIII. A.K. under the command of Generalleutnant Sponheimer until Jan 10, 1943, after which Gen.Maj. Gerhard Matzky was in command.	Sep 23, 1942 - Jan 26, 1943	34990/1-2	759	179
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe III-IV, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen und Befehle.	Sep 23 - Oct 27, 1942	34990/3- 34990/4	759- 760	611, 1

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe XVI, Entwurf KTB 16. First draft of war journal.	Sep 22, 1942 - Jan 26, 1943	35005/4	760	323
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe V, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Erfahrungs- und Zustandsberichte und Feindnachrichtenblätter.	Oct 27 - Nov 13, 1942	35033/1	760	457
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe VI-VII, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen, Befehle, Truppenbesuche und Erfahrungsberichte.	Nov 14 - Dec 19, 1942	35033/2-3	760	859
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe VIII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle, Ausbildungshinweise und Gefangenenaussage.	Dec 20, 1942 - Jan 10, 1943	35033/4	761	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe IX, Zustandsberichte, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen und Befehle.	Dec 31, 1942 - Jan 24, 1943	35352/1	761	301
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe X, Sonderakte: Vorbereitungen für Bereinigung des russ. Brückenkopfes südlich der Tigodamündung. Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for the clearance of the Russian bridge-head south of the Tigoda River outlet.	Oct 1, 1942 - Jan 16, 1943	35352/2	761	698
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 16, Mappe XI, Stellungsbauberichte und Karten. Maps, overlays, orders, and directives.	Aug 10, 1942 - Jan 30, 1943	35352/3	762	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VI, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen und Befehle.	May 11 - Jun 10, 1943	41708/1	762	316
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Artilleristische Meldungen und Befehle.	Jun 10 - Jul 5, 1943	41708/2	762	779
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe VIII, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Zustandsberichte.	Jul 5 - Aug 1, 1943	41708/3	762	1155
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe IX, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Zustand- und Gefechtsberichte.	Aug 1 - 17, 1943	41708/4	763	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe X, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle und Vernehmungen.	Aug 17 - Sep 5, 1943	41708/5	763	414

## 21. Infanterie-Division

133

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe XI, Morgen-, Tages- und Zwischenmeldungen, Befehle, Zustand- und Gefechtsberichte und Vernehmungen.	Sep 3 - 20, 1943	41763/1	763	820
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 17, Mappe I. War journal concerning the defense of the Sinyavino Heights. Also, an officers' duty assignment register and daily casualty lists. The division was subordinate to the XXVI. A.K. under the command of Gen.Maj. Gerhard Matsky.	Jan 27 - Mar 16, 1943	41843/1	764	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe II, Morgen- und Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Befehle und Vernehmungen.	Jan 17 - Feb 7, 1943	41843/2	764	243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe III, Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Vernehmungen, Befehle, Zustandsberichte und Artilleriebefehle.	Feb 8 - 22, 1943	41843/3	764	585
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe IV, Morgen- und Tagesbefehle, Fernsprüche, Befehle, Gefechts-, Zustand- und Erfahrungsberichte, Vernehmungen und Artilleriebefehle.	Feb 23 - Mar 10, 1943	41843/4	764	943
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe V, Tagesmeldungen, Fernsprüche, Befehle, Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken und Entwurf KTB 17.	Jan 25 - Mar 16, 1943	41843/5	764	1283
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 17, Mappe VI, Lage-, Wege- und Strassenkarten. Maps (1:25,000 and 1:50,000) showing the tactical disposition of the division and the location of roads and billeting areas in the region south of Lake Ladoga. Also, a list of subordinate units with the location of their billeting areas.	Jan 25 - Feb 15, 1943	41843/6	765	1
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 19, Mappe I und II. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Neva-Tosna River sector and the smashing of the Soviet breakthrough attempts on the Sinyavino Heights. Also, the first draft of this war journal, statistical data pertaining to the expenditure of ammunition, and combat and ration strength reports.	Apr 4 - Sep 20, 1943	42166/1-2	765	66
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe III, Gefechtsstärken.	Apr 4 - Sep 20, 1943	42166/3	765	651
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe IV, Morgen-, Tages- und Wochenmeldungen, Befehle, Vernehmungen und Zustandsberichte.	Apr 4 - Sep 24, 1943	42166/4	765	980

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 19, Mappe V, Morgen-, Tages- und Wochenmeldungen, Befehle, und Ausbildungshinweise.	Apr 25 - May 13, 1943	42166/5	765	1305
Ia, Minenanlagen in Eisenbahnbrücken, Eisenbahnsperren. Correspondence, reports, orders, and drawings pertaining to the operations of engineer detachments subordinate to various Kommandanturen in Wehrkreis I and to the 1. Inf.Div., and, from Oct 10, 1935, to the 21. Inf.Div., all of which relate to blasting-charge and demolition boxes, demolition installation in road and railroad bridges, the blockading of railroad lines and roads, the training of railroad personnel in obstacle construction service, and the securing and blockading of waterways.	Jul 17, 1933 - Dec 15, 1936	42166/7	766	1

This division was formed late in 1940 as the 5. leichte Division (mot.) and was reformed in Africa on August 1, 1941, as the 21. Panzer-Division. It participated in the third Axis offensive in Africa in the summer of 1942 and in October 1942 the division took part in the battle of El Alamein, where it suffered heavy losses. Subsequently the division provided the rear guard during the retreat to Tripoli and Tunisia and was virtually destroyed in Tunisia in the early spring of 1943. It was reformed in May 1943 in Normandy, where, after training it performed occupation duties. The division fought during the

Allied landing in June 1944 and withdrew from France. Although there are no records of the division available dated later than September 5, 1944, the situation maps of Lage West show that from September to December 1944 it participated in defensive actions as it withdrew from France via Epinal, St. Die, Lunéville, Nancy, and Metz. In the latter part of 1944 the division withdrew to Kaiserslautern and in February 1945 it was transferred to the eastern front. The division defended the Luban, Görlitz, Lwowek Slaski, and Cottbus areas from February to April 1945.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 2. Offensives in northern Cyrenaica. The division was subordinate to the Deutsches Afrikakorps under the command of Gen.Maj. Karl Böttcher.	Nov 1, 1941 - Jan 30, 1942	18572/1	767	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 2. Orders, reports, and radio messages concerning operations of the division and of the enemy.	Oct 7, 1941 - Jan 29, 1942	18572/2	767	80
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning combat engagements in northern Cyrenaica. The division was under the command of Generalmajor von Bismarck.	Jan 30 - Mar 21, 1942	18572/3	768	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 3. Division orders, inventory of captured equipment, training instructions, and combat reports.	Jan 30 - Mar 21, 1942	18572/4	768	85
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 4. Defensives in northern Cyrenaica.	Mar 21 - May 15, 1942	18572/5	768	407
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 4; Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Corps orders, afteraction reports, retraining instructions, and situation overlays. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Mar 1 - Apr 30, 1942, and the Personnel Branch, Apr 1 - 30, 1942.	Mar 24 - May 1, 1942	18572/6	768	448
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 5. Combat engagements in northern Cyrenaica.	May 16 - Jun 13, 1942	27641/1	768	631
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 6. War journal concerning the attack on and capture of Tobruk and the pursuit of the enemy into Egypt.	Jun 14 - Jul 28, 1942	27641/2	768	689

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 5 u. 6. Corps orders, afteraction reports, intelligence bulletins, and overlays.	Apr 10 - Aug 3, 1942	27641/3	763	771
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 7. War journal concerning offensive operations in northern Egypt to El Alamein. The division was under the command of Generalmajor von Bismarck until Aug 31, 1942, and then Generalmajor von Randow.	Jul 29 - Sep 30, 1942	27641/5	768	936
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 7; Ic, IIa/b, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division and corps orders, reconnaissance reports, instructions to combat enemy landings, reports on the situation of the enemy, and overlays showing the location of division and enemy units. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Sep 1 - 30, 1942, and the Personnel Branch, May 1 - Sep 30, 1942.	Jul 30 - Sep 30, 1942	27641/6	768	998
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 8. War journal concerning combat engagements in the El Alamein area and the withdrawal to Sirte on the Gulf of Sidra.	Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942	27641/7	769	1
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB 8; Ic, IIa/b, III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Division orders, reconnaissance reports, directives and plans for counteroffensive actions, and overlays showing anticipated operations. Also, activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1942, the Personnel Branch, Oct 1 - Dec 31, 1942, and the Judge Advocate, Jul 1 - Dec 31, 1942.	Sep 28, 1942 - Jan 21, 1943	27641/8	769	60
Ia, Kriegstagebuch. War journal concerning combat engagements in Tunisia, the withdrawal to Tripoli, and the last offensive operations in Algeria. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Hans Georg Hildebrandt.	Jan 1 - Mar 31, 1943	33135/1	769	192
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Division orders, reconnaissance reports, intelligence bulletins, activity reports, and situation overlays. Also, orders relating to Operations "Capri" (offensive northwest of Medenine, Tunisia) and "Frühlingswind" (attack against Sidi-bou-Zid, Tunisia).	Jan 8 - Mar 31, 1943	33135/2	769	301
Ia, <u>No title.</u> 7 Division orders, training directives, afteraction evaluations, and special supply directives. Also, reports on the burning of classified documents.	Dec 20, 1943 - Jun 11, 1944	77765	769	557

## 21. Panzer-Division

137

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, <u>No title.</u> Training instructions for non-commissioned officers and officer candidate schools, combat instructions, reports on maneuver exercises, and directives concerning conduct of officers.	Mar 10, 1943 - Jun 2, 1944	77767	769	743
Ia, Brigade- und Divisionstagesbefehle. Orders of the day Nos. 35-56 of the Verstärkte schnelle Brigade West, Mar 8 - May 5, 1943, and Nos. 57-230 of the 21. Panzer-Division, May 7, 1943 - Sep 5, 1944, relating to personnel and administrative matters. The Verstärkte schnelle Brigade West was absorbed by the 21. Pz.Div. on May 7, 1943. The division was under the command of Gen.Lt. Edgar Feuchtinger, Feb 22, 1943 - Jan 9, 1944, and Mar 27 - Sep 5, 1944, of Gen.Maj. Grolig, Jan 9 - Mar 12, 1944, and of Gen.Lt. Franz Westhoven, Mar 12 - 27, 1944. Gen.Lt. Feuchtinger was transferred to H.Gr. Mitte from Jan 9 to Mar 27, 1944.	Mar 8, 1943 - Sep 5, 1944	77768	769	939

21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision (21st Air Force Field Division)

The 21. Luftwaffen-Felddivision was formed in 1942. From December 1942 to January 1944 it participated in position defense in the Belebelka area south of Staraya Russa. In January and February 1944 the division defended the Lake Ilmen area. From March to August 1944 it took part in position defense in the Ostrov area

and by October 1944 it had withdrawn to the Libau area via Aluksne and Smiltene. Except for the two months period covered by the available unit records, this information was obtained from the Lage Ost situation maps.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 3. War journal concerning operations in the northern sector of the eastern front in the area between Kholm and Staraya Russa. The division was under the command of Gen.Maj. Rudolf-Eduard Licht.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/1	770	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 z. KTB 3, Taktische Befehle, Meldungen der Verbände.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/2	770	80
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB 3. Gliederung, Anforderung, Umrüstung und Aufstellung; Erfahrungs- und Tätigkeitsberichte; Besichtigungen, Besprechungen und Allgemeines; Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen; Entwicklung der Feindlage.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/3	770	195
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB 3. Morgen-, Tages-, Zwischen- u. Artilleriemeldungen.	Nov 1 - Dec 31, 1943	41030/4	770	323



Guides to Records of Reich Ministries and Offices

- Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (Guide No. 1)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar für die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 2)
- Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (Guide No. 4)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium für Rüstung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (Guide No. 10)
- Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 11)
- Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (Guide No. 13)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda (Reichsministerium für Volksaufklärung und Propaganda). 1961. 41 p. (Guide No. 22)
- Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt für Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (Guide No. 26)
- Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium für die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (Guide No. 28)
- Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar für das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (Guide No. 31)
- Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsführer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei)
- Part I. 1961. 165 p. (Guide No. 32)
- Part II. 1961. 89 p. (Guide No. 33)
- Part III. 1963. 198 p. (Guide No. 39)
- Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)
- Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

## Miscellaneous German Records Collection

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Guides to Records of German Military OrganizationsRecords of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command  
(Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW):

- Part I. 1959. 222 p. (Guide No. 7)
- Part II. 1960. 213 p. (Guide No. 17)
- Part III. 1960. 118 p. (Guide No. 18)
- Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (Guide No. 19)

Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command  
(Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH):

- Part I. 1959. 19 p. (Guide No. 12)
- Part II. 1961. 154 p. (Guide No. 29)
- Part III. 1961. 212 p. (Guide No. 30)

Records of Headquarters, German Air Force High Command  
(Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p.

(Guide No. 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak,  
Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumänien. 1961. 41 p.

(Guide No. 25)

Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command  
(Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p.

(Guide No. 37)

## Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p.

(Guide No. 34)

## Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups

- Part I. 1963. 126 p. (Guide No. 40)
- Part II. 1966. 140 p. (Guide No. 52)

## Records of German Field Commands: Armies

- Part I. 1959. 61 p. (Guide No. 14)
- Part II. 1964. 110 p. (Guide No. 42)
- Part III. 1964. 108 p. (Guide No. 43)
- Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (Guide No. 44)
- Part V. 1965. 162 p. (Guide No. 47)
- Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (Guide No. 48)
- Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (Guide No. 49)
- Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (Guide No. 54)
- Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (Guide No. 56)

## Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies

- Part I. 1966. 112 p. (Guide No. 51)
- Part II. 1967. 160 p. (Guide No. 53)

Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen.  
1966. 45 p. (Guide No. 50)

## Records of German Field Commands: Corps

- Part I. 1965. 156 p. (Guide No. 46)
- Part II. 1967. 150 p. (Guide No. 55)
- Part III. 1968. 84 p. (Guide No. 58)
- Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (Guide No. 59)
- Part V. 1969. 124 p. (Guide No. 60)
- Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (Guide No. 61)
- Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (Guide No. 62)

## Records of German Field Commands: Divisions

- Part I. 1963. 160 p. (Guide No. 41)
- Part II. 1964. 118 p. (Guide No. 45)

Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas,  
Occupied Territories, and Others.

- Part I. 1963. 200 p. (Guide No. 38)
- Part II. 1968. 25 p. (Guide No. 57)

Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentral-  
stelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte.

1961. 34 p. (Guide No. 27)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations andInterests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p.  
(Guide No. 6)

## Miscellaneous German Records Collection:

- Part I. 1958. 15 p. (Guide No. 5)
- Part II. 1959. 203 p. (Guide No. 8)
- Part III. 1962. 61 p. (Guide No. 36)

Other Guides

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party  
(Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei)

Part I. 1958. 141 p. (Guide No. 3)

Part II. 1960. 45 p. (Guide No. 20)

Part III. 1962. 29 p. (Guide No. 35)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions  
and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests  
in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (Guide No. 6)

Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Con-  
sulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (Guide No. 15)

Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart.

Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p.

(Guide No. 16)

Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p.

(Guide No. 21)

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises,  
1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (Guide No. 23)

Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p.

(Guide No. 9)

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

#### Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

#### Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, i.e., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, and the number of the microfilm publication; or National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, and the number of the microfilm publication.

#### 1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

##### Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVal, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

##### Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

##### Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

##### Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

#### 2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

##### Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

## Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

## Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

## Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

## 3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

## Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

## Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

## 4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

## Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

## Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

## 5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

## Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

## Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

## National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 546-770 and 2302-2330

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of the microfilm may be purchased at the prices listed below. Orders from purchasers in the United States, United States possessions, Canada, and Mexico will be sent without a charge for postage or shipping. Small orders from other foreign purchasers will be sent without a charge for postage. Orders from other foreign purchasers for more than 40 rolls of microfilm will be subject to an additional charge of 5% for shipping.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NATS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NATS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>
546	\$ 7	566	\$ 7	586	\$ 8	606	\$ 7	626	\$ 8	646	\$ 7
547	8	567	8	587	8	607	6	627	6	647	7
548	7	568	8	588	8	608	8	628	8	648	7
549	7	569	8	589	7	609	8	629	8	649	8
550	7	570	8	590	8	610	7	630	8	650	8
551	8	571	7	591	7	611	8	631	7	651	7
552	6	572	8	592	8	612	8	632	8	652	8
553	7	573	7	593	8	613	8	633	8	653	7
554	8	574	7	594	7	614	7	634	7	654	7
555	7	575	7	595	8	615	8	635	8	655	7
556	8	576	7	596	8	616	7	636	7	656	8
557	8	577	8	597	7	617	7	637	5	657	6
558	7	578	8	598	7	618	8	638	7	658	7
559	7	579	8	599	8	619	8	639	7	659	8
560	8	580	8	600	8	620	8	640	7	660	7
561	8	581	7	601	8	621	8	641	8	661	7
562	7	582	7	602	7	622	8	642	8	662	7
563	7	583	7	603	8	623	7	643	8	663	6
564	8	584	6	604	5	624	8	644	8	664	7
565	8	585	7	605	7	625	6	645	5	665	7

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>Price</u>
666	\$ 8	689	\$ 6	712	\$ 7	735	\$ 8	758	\$ 9	2312	\$ 5
667	7	690	8	713	7	736	7	759	7	2313	6
668	7	691	7	714	7	737	7	760	8	2314	5
669	7	692	8	715	7	738	8	761	7	2315	7
670	8	693	5	716	7	739	7	762	8	2316	8
671	7	694	7	717	8	740	6	763	7	2317	6
672	8	695	8	718	8	741	8	764	8	2318	8
673	8	696	7	719	7	742	7	765	9	2319	6
674	7	697	8	720	7	743	7	766	6	2320	8
675	7	698	8	721	5	744	8	767	7	2321	8
676	7	699	8	722	8	745	7	768	8	2322	7
677	7	700	7	723	8	746	7	769	8	2323	8
678	8	701	8	724	6	747	7	770	6	2324	8
679	5	702	7	725	6	748	7	2302	6	2325	6
680	7	703	7	726	7	749	7	2303	8	2326	5
681	8	704	7	727	7	750	7	2304	7	2327	5
682	8	705	6	728	8	751	8	2305	8	2328	6
683	7	706	7	729	7	752	7	2306	5	2329	8
684	8	707	7	730	8	753	8	2307	5	2330	6
685	8	708	7	731	8	754	6	2308	6		
686	5	709	7	732	8	755	7	2309	5	Total	\$1,836
687	7	710	8	733	7	756	7	2310	7		
688	8	711	7	734	8	757	8	2311	6		





